(SAMPLE A)

ENUMERATION LAW

FOR
THE GOVERNMENT
OF

TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES,

THEIR DUTIES, ETC.

COMPILED FROM REVISED STATUTES

FORT WAYNE:
FORT WAYNE PRINTING CO., CONTRACTOR FOR STATE PRINTING AND BINDING
1931

1930
1872
38
1930
72
8

CHAPTER 58.

ENUMERATION

Sec.
4780. When to be made.
4781. Duty of Township Trustee.
4782. When and how made.
4783. Assistants.
4784. Duty of assistants.
4785. Removal—Correction of errors.
4786. Enumeration by Trustees.
4787. Errors.
4788. Auditor's notice.
4789. Auditor to correct mistakes.
4790. Report to Auditor of State.
4791. Duty of Auditor of State.
4792. Auditor of State may correct mistakes.
4792. Blanks.
4794. Fees of officers.
4795. False statement—Perjury.
4796. Official negligence—Penalty.
4797. Official fraud—Penalty.
4798. Indictment.
4799. Enumeration of colored males.
4800. Report of Auditor of State.
4801. Duty of Auditor of State.
4802. Compensation of officers.

[1865 S., p. 41. In force December 21, 1865.]

4780. WHEN TO BE MADE. 1. In the year eighteen hundred and sixty-six, and again in the year eighteen hundred and seventy-one, and at the end of each successive period of six years after the said last-mentioned year, an enumeration of the white male inhabitants, over the age of twenty-one years, of this State, shall be made in obedience to the requirements of the Constitution and according to the provisions hereinafter contained.

4781. DUTY OF TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE. 2. The Township Trustee of each township of the several counties in the State is charged with the duty of making said enumeration, and shall, at the times mentioned in the first section of this Act respectively, ascertain the name and age of every white male inhabitant over the age of twenty-one years, residing, at the time of making such enumeration, within the bounds of his township; and shall write, or cause to be written, said names in a book or books to be provided for the purpose, setting opposite to each name the age of the person, as nearly as the same can be ascertained, and shall number said names in numerical order as they are written down in said book or books.

4782. WHEN AND HOW MADE. 3. The said Township Trustee shall perform the duties required of him in the foregoing sections, between the first day of January and the first day of July of each year in which an enumeration is provided for in the first section of this Act, and shall, on or before the first day of July, in each of said years, arrange in alphabetical order, in another book to be provided for that purpose, the names of all the white male inhabitants, over the age of twenty-one years, of his township, who may have been enumerated as aforesaid under the preceding sections of this Act, showing, opposite to the name of each person, his age, as nearly as the same could be ascertained. And the said Township Trustee shall attach to said book his affidavit, to be sworn to and subscribed before some officer authorized to administer oaths, setting forth that the said book contains, as he verily believes, an honest, true, correct and complete enumeration of all the white male inhabitants, over the age of twenty-one years, resident at the time of taking said enumeration in his township (naming

it); that no person has been enumerated or returned in said book who was not at the time of making said enumeration a white male inhabitant, over the age of twenty-one years, of said township, to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, and that he has not, knowingly or negligently, omitted to enumerate and return in said book any white male inhabitant over the age of twenty-one years who was resident therein at the time of making said enumeration; which book, with the affidavit aforesaid, shall, on or before the first day of July in each of said years, be returned by the said Township Trustee to the Auditor of his county, who shall file and preserve the same in his office, noting therein the date of such returning and filing.

4783. ASSISTANTS. 4. The said Township Trustees may make the enumerations of their respective townships personally, or may appoint one or more assistants; and every such assistant shall, before entering upon the performance of his duties, take and subscribe an oath, to be filed with and preserved by said Township Trustee, for the honest and faithful performance of his duties in making the said enumeration.

4784. DUTY OF ASSISTANTS. 5. Where an assistant is appointed by the Trustee, either the whole duty of enumerating the township shall be assigned to such assistant, or a particular portion of the township, designated by definite lines or boundaries, shall be assigned to each assistant; and such assistant shall make the enumeration of all the white male inhabitants over the age of twenty-one years who were, at the time of making such enumeration, residents of the township, or of so much thereof as may have been assigned to him by the Trustee as aforesaid. The said enumeration shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the second section of this Act [§4781], in a book to be furnished by the Township Trustee to said assistant for the purpose. And the said assistant, upon the completion of said enumeration, shall take and subscribe an affidavit before the Township Trustee, or some other officer authorized to administer oaths, to be attached to and returned with said book to said Trustee, setting forth that the said book contains, as he verily believes, an honest, true, correct and complete enumeration of all the white male inhabitants over the age of twenty-one years, resident at the time of the taking of said enumeration within said township, or so much thereof (describing it) as may have been assigned to him as aforesaid by the Township Trustee; that no person has been enumerated or returned in said book who was not, as he verily believes, at the time of making such enumeration, a white male inhabitant over the age of twenty-one years of the said township, or the portion thereof assigned to said assistant; and that he has not, knowingly or negligently, omitted to enumerate and return in said book any white male inhabitant over the age of twenty-one years who was a resident of said township, or the part thereof so assigned to him as aforesaid, at the time of the making of said enumeration; which book and affidavit shall be returned by said assistant at such time, before the first day of July in each of said years, as the said Township Trustee may direct, and shall be filed and preserved by said Trustee in his office as one of the records thereof. The date of the filing thereof shall be

noted therein; and said book shall at all times be open to the inspection of the public.

4785. REMOVAL—CORRECTION OF ERRORS. 6. The said Township Trustee may, at his pleasure, remove any assistant appointed by him under the provisions of this Act, and appoint another in his stead, and may, at any time before making his return of the enumeration to the County Auditor, correct any error or mistake, or supply any omission in the enumeration as made and returned to any assistant appointed by him; but such correction shall be made without altering or mutilating the book and return made by the assistant.

4786. ENUMERATION BY TRUSTEE. 7. Whenever the Township Trustee shall personally make the enumeration of his township or any portion thereof, the same shall be made in a book as provided in the second section of this Act [§4781]; which book shall have attached thereto a certificate of said Township Trustee, signed by him, that the same contains an honest, true, correct, and complete enumeration of all the white male inhabitants over the age of twenty-one years who were at the time of making said enumeration resident within said township, or such part thereof (describing it), as may be included in said book; and said book, with said certificate attached, shall be filed and preserved by said Township Trustee, in his office, as one of the records thereof, and shall at all times be open to the public for inspection.

4787. ERRORS. 8. The said Township Trustee may, at any time before the making of his return to the County Auditor, as required by the third section of this Act [§4782], correct any error or mistake, or supply any omission which may have been made either by himself or any of his assistants in making the enumeration of his township, or any portion thereof; and if the said Township Trustee shall discover any such error, mistake, or omission, after having made his return to the County Audtor, it shall be his duty, immediately upon the discovery of such error, mistake, or omission, to make and sign a statement in writing, to be verified by his affidavit, and to be without delay transmitted to the Auditor of the county, setting forth the facts in detail in relation to said error, mistake, or omission, and wherein such error, mistake, or omission consists; and it shall be the duty of said Auditor to attach said communication to the original book returned by said Township Trustee; and such communication shall be treated as a correction or amendment of said book.

4788. AUDITOR'S OFFICE. 9. It shall be the duty of the Auditor of each county, immediately after all the returns of the enumeration shall have been received by him from the several Township Trustees of his county, to give notice, by publication in two newspapers of his county, if so many there be published therein, and if not, in one newspaper, stating that the Township Trustees of the several townships of the county had made and returned their enumerations of the white male inhabitants over the age of twenty-one years of their respective townships, and that the said enumerations are subject to the inspection of the public at the Auditor's office, and inviting an examination thereof, with a view to the correction of any errors, mistakes, or omissions therein. The said notice shall also state the aggregate number of white

male inhabitants over the age of twenty-one years in each township of the county, and the aggregate number in the entire county, according to the said enumeration and return. In case there should be no newspaper printed in the county, the notice required by this section shall be given by posting up printed handbills at the door of the court-house, and in the Auditor's, Clerk's, Treasurer's, and Recorder's offices of the county, and at three public places in each township of the county. Said notices shall be posted up by the Sheriff of the county, for which he shall receive the same fees as are allowed by law for other similar services, to be paid out of the county treasury.

4789. AUDITOR TO CORRECT MISTAKES. 10. Whenever the Auditor of any county discovers or is informed of any error, mistake or omission in the enumeration of any township as returned to him by the Trustee thereof, it shall be the duty of the said Auditor to investigate the matter and correct any error or mistake, and supply any omission that may have been made, as the facts shall justify upon the completion of such investigation. Such correction shall not be made, however, by altering the book as returned by the Township Trustee, but the Auditor shall provide a book for the purpose, in which he shall enter up all corrections in the shape of orders, to be signed by him, specifying the corrections made and the omissions supplied, giving the name of each person stricken from or added to the enumeration of any township, with the reason for such correction; and the Auditor may subpœna witnesses, when necessary, as to the facts involved in any such proposed correction. Said subpœnas shall be served as in other cases, and the like fees shall be allowed and paid, and the record of said correction shall be preserved as one of the records of the Auditor's office.

4790. REPORTS TO AUDITOR OF STATE. 11. The Auditor of each county shall, on or before the first day of September in each of said years, make and certify to the Auditor of State a statement, verified by his affidavit, giving the aggregate number of white male inhabitants over the age of twenty-one years in his county, and in each township in his county, according to the enumerations as made and returned under the provisions of this Act, including the corrections made as hereinbefore provided for. The said statement shall also show how many persons the Auditor, in making said corrections, added to and how many he deducted from the enumeration of each township as returned by the Trustee thereof. The County Auditor shall certify that the said statement contains the true number of white male inhabitants, over the age of twenty-one years, resident in the several townships of his county, respectively, at the time of taking said enumerations, according to the returns of the several Township Trustees of said county, respectively, as corrected by the Auditor under the provisions of this Act; and that, in making said corrections, no person was, as the said Auditor verily believes, added to said enumeration who was not, at the time of the making thereof, a white male inhabitant, over twenty-one years of age, of the township, to the enumeration of which he was so added; and that the name of no person was, as the said Auditor verily believes, stricken from said enumeration, who was, at the time of the making thereof, a white male inhabitant, over the age of twenty-one years, of such township.

4791. DUTY OF AUDITOR OF STATE. 12. The Auditor of State shall, as soon as practicable after receiving the complete returns of the enumeration from all the Auditors of the several counties of the State, make out and certify a tabular statement of the number of white male inhabitants, over the age of twenty-one years, in each township and in each county of this State; and also the total number in the entire State, according to the said returns so made by the several County Auditors; which tabular statement the said Auditor of State shall cause to be published, by one insertion in each of the two leading daily papers which may at the time be printed and published at Indianapolis; and he shall also submit the same tabular statement to the General Assembly at the commencement of their next session after the making thereof. And he shall also, prior to the meeting of the General Assembly, cause to be printed for the use thereof, three hundred outline maps of the State, showing the relative size, shape and position of said county; and within the outlines or boundaries of each county, as exhibited on the map, shall be printed the name of the county and the figures representing the number of white male inhabitants over the age of twenty-one years therein, as shown by the said enumerations and returns; which maps shall be delivered to the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives, at the commencement of the session, for the use of the members, in the proportion of one hundred for the Senate and two hundred for the House.

4792. AUDITOR OF STATE MAY CORRECT MISTAKES. 13. If at any time after the return of said enumerations to the Auditor of State by the several County Auditors, it shall be made satisfactorily to appear to the Auditor of State, by affidavit filed, that any fraud, error or mistake has been committed in making or correcting the enumeration in any township or townships of any county, or in returning the result of any such enumeration to the County Auditor or Auditor of State, it shall be the duty of the Auditor of State, through some citizen of the county in which the fraud or mistake is alleged to have taken place, to be by him appointed a commissioner for that purpose, to fully investigate the matter and report the facts with the evidence taken, and upon which a report shall be based to the Auditor of State, who shall submit such report and evidence to the General Assembly. The Auditor of State may prescribe rules for conducting such investigations; and the commissioners appointed by him shall be sworn to perform their duties faithfully and impartially. And such commissioner may swear and examine witnesses touching the matters to be investigated, and for that purpose may compel the attendance of witnesses before him at any place within the county where the witnesses reside.

4793. BLANKS. 14. It shall be the duty of the Auditor of State, with the least practicable delay after the taking effect of this Act, to prepare and furnish to the Auditors of the several counties of the State all the forms which may be necessary to be used by the County Auditors or the Township Trustees, or their assistants, in carring out the provisions of this Act. And it shall be the duty of the County Auditors of the several counties of this State to procure, at the expense of their respective counties, all the books and blanks (prepared according to the

forms which may be furnished by the Auditor of State) which may be necessary to enable the Township Trustees to perform the duties required of them by this Act; which books and blanks shall be furnished and delivered by the County Auditors to the Township Trustees, respectively, with the least practicable delay. The Auditor of State shall at the time of furnishing the aforesaid forms, furnish to the Auditor of each county a sufficient number of printed copies of this Act (the same to be certified by and printed under the supervision of the Secretary of State), as will enable such County Auditor to furnish one copy to each Township Trustee in his county, and retain two copies in his own office.

4794. FEES OF OFFICERS. 15. The County Auditors shall receive the same fees for their services in carrying out the provisions of this Act that they are now entitled to by law for other similar services; and the Township Trustees shall be entitled to the same compensation for taking the enumerations provided for in this Act that they are or may be entitled to by law for enumerating children for school purposes, which fees and compensation of the Auditors and Trustees shall be paid out of the county treasury of the proper county, upon the order of the Board of Commissioners of such county.

4795. FALSE STATEMENT—PERJURY. 16. If any officer or person who is required, by the provisions of this Act, to verify any statement or return by his oath or affidavit, shall willfully and corruptly suppress the truth, or make any false statement in such statement or return, he shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and, upon conviction thereof, shall suffer the penalty prescribed by law for that offense.

4796. OFFICIAL NEGLIGENCE—PENALTY. 17. If any officer or person charged with the performance of any duty by the provisions of this Act, shall fail to perform such duty, or fail to perform it within the time prescribed by this Act, such officer shall thereby be deemed to be guilty of official negligence, and shall, for every such offense, forfeit and pay not less than fifty dollars or more than five hundred dollars, to which may be added imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding thirty days.

4797. OFFICIAL FRAUD—PENALTY. 18. If any officer or person charged with the performance of any duty under the provisions of this Act, shall be guilty of any fraudulent act or omission in relation to such duty, such officer shall be deemed guilty of an official fraud, and, for every such offense, shall forfeit and pay not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, to which may be added imprisonment in the county jail of the proper county not exceeding six months.

4798. INDICTMENT. 19. The grand juries of the Circuit Courts of the several counties in this State shall have jurisdiction to find and return indictments against all persons who may violate the provisions of the three foregoing sections, or any or either of them; and the said Circuit Courts shall have power to try such indictments; and it shall be the duty of such courts to give this Act in special charge to the grand juries thereof.

[1877, p. 59. In force March 5, 1877.]

4799. ENUMERATION OF COLORED MALES. 1. In addition to the duties imposed upon the Township Trustees of each township by the provisions of the above Act, they shall each make, or cause to be made, at the same time the white male inhabitants of each township are enumerated, an enumeration of the colored male inhabitants, if any in the township, over the age of twenty-one years, in the same manner as by said Act provided for the enumeration of the white males over twenty-one years of age. And the names of the colored males shall be kept in a list separate from the white males, and designated as "Colored male inhabitants." And such Trustee shall also make return of the enumeration of the colored male inhabitants to the Auditor of the county, at the same time and in like manner as provided in said Act for making return of the white male inhabitants, and under the same penalties and provisions as therein now set forth.

4800. REPORT TO AUDITOR OF STATE. 2. In addition to the duties imposed upon the Auditor of each county under the provisions of above Act, he shall, in addition to the notice required by section nine [§4788], state therein, in a separate paragraph, the aggregate number of colored male inhabitants over the age of twenty-one years, in each township of the county, and the aggregate number in the entire county, according to the said enumeration and return. And he shall also certify to the Auditor of State, in the certificate provided for by section eleven [§4790] the aggregate number of colored male inhabitants, over the age of twenty-one years, in his county and in each township of his county, according to the enumeration thereof herein provided for; which shall be stated in a separate paragraph of said certificate. And such County Auditors shall have the power, and it is hereby made their duty, under the penalties in said Act to which this is supplemental, to revise and correct the list of "colored male inhabitants," in the same manner as now provided in section ten of said Act [§4789].

4801. DUTY OF AUDITOR OF STATE. 3. In addition to the duties imposed upon the Auditor of State by the provisions of above Act, he shall certify, in a separate paragraph of his certificate, a tabular statement of the number of colored male inhabitants, over the age of twenty-one years, in each township, and each county of this State, and also the total number in the entire State; which shall be published as a part of the notice required by section twelve of said Act [§4791], and be submitted to the next General Assembly, as therein provided. And on the maps in said section last named, in addition to the statement now required, said Auditor shall state the number of colored male inhabitants, over the age of twenty-one years, in each county, as shown by said enumerations and returns.

4803. COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS. 4. The several officers shall be allowed the same compensation for making the enumeration of the colored male inhabitants as is now allowed for their services in making the enumeration of the white male inhabitants by section fifteen of above Act [§4794]. And for any violation of any of the provisions of this supplemental Act, they shall be liable to prosecution and punishment as is now provided for by sections sixteen, seventeen, eighteen and nineteen of said Act [§§4795 to 4798].

2010.177

INDIANA SERIES.

COMPLETE

Civil and School Township Record

—AND—

ACCOUNT BOOK.

Prepared with great care, and made conformable to the latest Legislation and Judicial Decisions of the State. Embracing in one volume the entire scope of Records and Accounts of both the Civil and School Township.

By B. WILSON SMITH, A. M.

Author of the Indiana Series of Official Records and Blanks, viz: "Improved Justice's Docket," "Daily School Register and Teacher's Report Record," "Teacher's Class Record," "Sheep Record and Register of Orders on Dog Fund," "Teacher's Contract and Report Record," "Recitation Record," "Supervisor's Guide, Record and Account Book," "Trustee's Highway Record and Report Book." Etc., Etc.

LaFayette, Indiana:

SPRING & ROBERTSON, STATIONERS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

1878.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH, in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

INTRODUCTION.

"ORDER IS HEAVEN'S FIRST LAW."

The Civil and School Township Record and Account Book has been prepared in its present form only after a careful and thoughtful consideration of the subject for six years, during which time all of the plans for keeping Township Accounts in this State, and others of similar organizations, have been, again and again, examined; even the systems of Indiana reaching back beyond the adoption of the present Constitution—1851, have been carefully investigated and made to do service in this undertaking. This discovery has been made in respect to old systems—they were in many respects superior to the present, and far less expensive.

The Township system of Indiana, with a single Trustee, though the best and cheapest yet devised, has invited the cupidity of sharpers from every quarter, who have swarmed into our state like locusts into Egypt, to eat out the substance of our goodly heritage. The honest question seems never to have occurred to them, "How *much* and how *well* can we serve the Townships for a given sum," but "How much can we get out of them for this 'set of books,' or that 'Toy Map or Trap,' or this piece of impracticable 'Apparatus,' Etc."

But the times have changed. We have reached a crisis in development of our free school system that threatens the very life of the schools themselves. One of two things must be done. We must either reduce the expenses, or abandon the system. The first we ought to do; the last we cannot afford to do. Economy, retrenchment, reform, *true* and *genuine*, ought to begin in the Townships and move up through all the departments of the government. But true reform is not to correspondingly reduce the quality as you reduce the price.

This Complete Township Record and Account Book is offered to the Trustees of Indiana, not as an inferior book either in matter or make up, but as the best and cheapest ever offered to the public. The whole system is simple, accurate, thorough and complete. It embraces every detail of the business of a Township Trustee, all in one compact, complete system—in one book. It is at once Account Book and Record Book, Trustee and Teacher's Contract and Report Book, Sheep Record and Highway Record, *all in one.* Not a single record or transaction connected with the office of Trustee, except Enumeration, that is not contained in it. It will be a teacher that will speak to the Township Officers of Indiana when the Author is gathered to his fathers.

Many Trustees have been troubled in their settlements with "overdrawn" accounts, and borrowing from one fund for another. All of this it is true is improper and illegal, but then scores of new Trustees find this the case, on entering their offices, and must deal with the facts. Others have been troubled with the disposition of the "Dog Fund." This is all simplified in that department of the book.

Again, other Trustees have wondered how they can ever keep track of the apparatus and supplies in the different School Houses. The Teacher's Report connected with their Contract settles this question. Here is found the inauguration of an era of responsibility.

Again, other Trustees are troubled with the discharge of their duties as Overseers of the Poor. We unfold this delicate business and enable them to record every transaction with applicants to whom he has granted aid.

Most new Trustees have been at a loss to know about the previous settlements—this book provides for every annual settlement that shall be made during its use, and what is better, the certification of the Board of County Commissioners of its correctness and acceptance by them.

Who would scatter the business of an office over six or eight volumes when he could have it in one comprehensive and complete volume?

Trustees of Indiana, I appeal to you for the vindication of my judgment and work. Author.

LaFayette, April, 1878.

CONTENTS.

1.	Introduction, - - - - - -	Page____
2.	Receipts, Expenditures and Settlements, - - - -	" ____
3.	Record of Official Proceedings, - - - -	" ____
4.	Boundaries of Road Districts, - - - - -	" ____
5.	Oaths of Supervisors, - - - - -	" ____
6.	Register of Supervisors, - - - - -	" ____
7.	Register of Orders drawn by Supervisors, - - -	" ____
8.	Oaths of School Directors, - - - - -	" ____
9.	Register of School Directors, - - - -	" ____
10.	Trustees and Teacher's Contracts and Reports, - - -	" ____
11.	Register of Teachers, - - - - -	" ____
12.	Sheep Record, - - - - - -	" ____
13.	Register of Orders on Dog Fund, - - - - -	" ____
14.	Register of Township Orders, - - - -	" ____
15.	Record of Proceedings of Overseer of the Poor, - -	" ____
16.	Register of Orders in Aid of the Poor, - - - -	" ____

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1880	Balance on hand	from last Settlement.							
Apr 14	" " "	" " "				408			408
" "	" " "	" " "					25878		25878
" "	" " "	" " "						50	50
	" " "	" " "	39629						39628
May 21	County Treasurer	May Distribution	71883		96396	55076	65740	10088	298180
June 16	County Treasurer	June Distribution		70773					70773
Dec 10 1880	County Treasurer	Dec Distribution	37188		10456	24958	24884	6102	103678
Feb 19 1881	County Treasurer	Feb Distribution		68465					
May 14 1881	County Treasurer	May Distribution	53354	65052	105827	48855	38521	5788	255546
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39226		14877	5498	2835	7156	128[illegible]
Feb 18 1882	County Treasurer	Feb Distribution		65014					

TOTALS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Apr 14	1880		Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,		375 11				375 11
" "	1	Jas F Irwin	services as Trustee			108			108
Apr 24	2	H Teabedissen	repairing school house				3 00		3 00
May 8	3	Mary A Draper	Teaching School No 8	10 00					10 00
May 8	4	Ollie Henricks	Teaching School No 11	10					10
May 8	5	T D Irwin	service on election bord			2 00			2 00
May 8	6	W M Draper	services on election bord			2 00			2 00
May 8	7	N K Payne	services on election bord			2 00			2 00
May 14	8	Ida Allman	Teaching School No 1	10					10
May 15	9	Clara Dexter	Teaching School No 8	10					10
May 15	10	W H Price	services on election bord			2 00			2 00
May 22	11	Mary A Draper	Teaching School No 8	10					10
May 22	12	Mate Bonner	Teaching School No 10	25					25
May 22	13	Charles N Schaffer	repairing School house				50		50
May 28	14	Allie Johnson	Teaching School No 2	20					20
May 28	15	Lizzie J Phelps	Teaching School No 3	25					25
May 28	16	Jasper Guy	Glass Putty & chalk				2 85		2 85
May 28	17	Green & Son	nails pail broom &c				3 15		3 15
May 25	18	Green & Son	nails &c		30 45				30 45
May 25	19	David & Bates	work on public road		5 55				5 55
June 4	20	Thomas Cain	work on public road		8 00				8 00
June 5	21	Henry Downing	Coal for School No 8 & 6				7 71		7 71
June 5	22	Clara Major	Teaching School No 7	10					10
June 5	23	Myra Price	Teaching School No 6	10					10
June 5	24	Mary A Draper	Teaching School No 8	10					10
June 5	25	P W Talty	repairing Draper			5 50			5 50
June 5	26	J A & W Thomas	Coal for School No 3 & 5				3 00		3 00
June 2	27	S K Versill	Coal for School No 5 & 11				5 85		5 85
May 25	28	T B Jenks	Coal for School No 4 & 11				13 20		13 20
May 27	29	J M Taylor & Co	lumber for road		4 37				4 37
June 5	30	B Wilson Smith & Co	Township & County Books			12 55			12 55
June 26	31	Myra Price	Teaching School No 6	50					50
May 28	32	Eckers Co	express age on township Books			30			30
June 12	33	A D Markley	repairing school house 11				3 80		3 80
June 7	34	Jn H Whitcote	insurance on school house				82 30		82 30
June 12	35	D V Garrison	services on public road		4 27				4 27
June 7	36	Thompson & Brothers	advice concerning road			2 00			2 00
June 12	37	Burger & Parker	school registers				8 01		8 01
June 11	38	D R Jones	repairing school house 10				6 00		6 00
June 12	39	B B Jeffries	services as Justice			8 80			8 80
June 12	40	S M Black	road Scraper			10			10
June 12	41	Burger & Parker	road Scrapers			15 77			15 77
June 18	42	Ollie Henricks	Teaching School No 11	40 00					40 00
June 18	43	Mary A Draper	Teaching School No 8	20					20
June 26	44	Clara Dexter	Teaching School No 8	40					40
July 3	45	Allie Johnson	Teaching School No 2	40					40
June 18	46	Lizzie Phelps	Teaching School No 3	28					28
June 18	48	Ida Allman	Teaching School No 1	40					40
July 3	48	Lillie Burton	Teaching School No 5	54					54
June 27	49	J C Hazlett	School & Township			3 00	1 80		4 80
June 28	50	Wm J Guy	Services as Supervisor			4 00			4 00
~~June 12~~	~~51~~	~~D V Garrison~~	Carry Forward Totals,	463					131 68

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL.
June 12	51	~~D. H. Garrison~~	Am'ts Bro't Forward,	463					131680
"	51	D. H. Garrison	service on public road		427				427
July 10	52	Ada Merritt	Teaching School No 4	60 00					60 00
July 10	53	Jacob A. May	Services as Supervisor			5 00			5 00
July 10	54	P. H. Tally	Repairing Scrapers			850			850
July 10	55	Clara Thayer	Teaching School No 7	40					40 00
July 10	56	Bowman & Bro	Repairing Scrapers			650			650
July 10	57	U. S. Express Co	Express on goods				45		45
Aug 14	58	W. N. Fry	Services as Supervisor			2 00			2 00
June 12	58	Mari Bonner	Teaching School No 10	23					23
July 24	60	U. S. Express Co	Express on goods				30		30
Aug 21	61	I. G. Terry	Services as Supervisor			367			367
Aug 27	62	W. N. Fry	Services as Supervisor			350			350
Aug 27	63	Stephen Wensley	hauling Coal No 5				75		75
Aug 27	64	Wright Williams	Freight on scrapers			218			218
Aug 27	65	W. Williams	Express on goods				64		64
Aug 28	66	W. D. Rogalty	Working on bridge			1357			1357
Sept 4	67	John McHenry	Road Scraper			10			10
Sept 4	68	W. Williams	freight on Scraper			77			77
Sept 11	69	A. A. Dickinson	School furniture				1265		1265
Sept 11	70	Charles Steward	Insurance on school house				565		565
Sept 25	71	Wm. Rodifer	Service as Supervisor			500			500
Sept 25	72	P. H. Tally	repairing Scrapers			800			800
Sept 25	73	George R. Dickinson	services as Supervisor			2580			2580
Sept 25	74	Charles Delzell	services on public road		1 00				1 00
Sept 25	75	W. Williams Agt	freight on school furniture				970		970
Oct 2	76	Harmon Snabedissen	repairing School house No 6				11 00		11 00
Oct 2	77	C. R. Griffin	plastering School Houses				2580		2580
Oct 7	78	W. H. Green	Slating School Houses				8150		8150
Oct 8	79	Carrie Irwin	Teaching school No 8	20 00					20 00
Oct 8	80	W. W. Sage	Three days hauling				600		600
Oct 8	81	J. M. Bowman	Repairing out house				300		300
Oct 8	82	G. T. Harris	repairing out house				300		300
	83	W. H. Green	Slating eraser &c				2150		2050
Oct 15	84	Berger & Parker	Township Record Book			1826			1826
" "	85	C. H. Taylor	Bridge Lumber			437			457
Nov 20	86	John Barton	Work on Road		410				410
Nov 20	87	John Eck	Work on Public Road	50 00	1050				1050
Dec 11	88	James Rogers	Work on Road	5	3				8
Dec 11	89	J. C. Tryon	Work on Road	50	650				650
Dec 11	90	J. DeMaron	Work on Road	50	517				517
Oct 16	91	Lee Clymer	work on road		398				398
Oct 18	92	Chris Wensley	work on road		811				811
June 12	93	Berger & Parker	Lumber for Bridges		45863				45863
July 2	94	B. F. Haun	work on Road		748				748
" "	95	A. G. Jackway	Lumber for Bridges		4151				4151
" "	96	Green & Son	Nails &c		585				585
Aug 6	97	W. S. Phillips Agt	Road Scrapers		8508				8508
" 20	98	Mrs. A. Dewey	Work on public road		11				11
July 5	099	John G. Porter	4 Sheep killed by dogs					12	12

Carry Forward Totals, 280

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Oct 16	1880		Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
" "	"	James H Irwin	Services as Trustee			10			10
" 18	"	W H Hankle	Services as Trustee			112			112
" "	"	" " "	Filing bond qualifying			1			1
" 16	"	Mari Bonner	Teaching School No 10	30					30
" "	"	Myra Price	" " " No 8	15					15
" "	"	Alsen Beown	" " " No 1	5					5
" "	"	Lillie Barlow	" " " No 11	20					20
" "	"	D W Terry	" " " No 2	5					5
" "	"	Clark Price	" " " No 5	15					15
" 23	"	Charles Harner	" " " No 3	10					10
Nov 6	"	Lillie Barlow	" " " No 11	20					20
" "	"	James H Snoddy	" " " No 7	30					30
" "	"	Barrie Irwin	" " " No 8	35					35
" "	"	D W Terry	" " " No 2	24					24
" 13	"	Charles Harner	" " " No 3	25					25
" "	"	Mari Bonner	" " " No 10	25					25
" 20	"	James H Snoddy	" " " No 7	10					10
" "	"	Myra Price	" " " No 8	25					25
" "	"	D W Terry	" " " No 2	18					18
" "	"	Charles W Harner	" " " No 3	5					5
" "	"	Carrie Irwin	" " " No 8	25					25
Dec 4	"	Thomas Batt	" " " No 6	40					40
" "	"	Ora Merritt	" " " No 4	30					30
" "	"	James H Snoddy	" " " No 7	14					14
Oct 23	"	R D Marsley	hauling Coal & Cobs				8 85		8 85
" 30	"	Wells S Hubbard	" "				4		4
" "	"	George Swartwout	hauling coal & repairing SH No 3				4		4
Nov 13	"	T C Hedshire	Brick for SH No 1				1		1
" 20	"	George Welch	hauling & building Coal H No 5				5 80		5 80
" "	"	John Eck	hauling Coal to do 4				50		50
" "	"	George Swartwout	Services as Director No 8				2		2
" 23	"	D W Terry	resetting SH in No 2				1 50		1 50
" "	"	Elmer Snoddy	making black board				3		3
Dec 4	"	Dr A Solomon	Broom for SH No 8				80		80
Nov 20	"	John Eck	work on Lillie road		1050				1050
" "	"	John Carlton	work on Lillie road No 10		410				410
Oct 30	"	Aaron Blake	Services as Supervisor			1750			1750
" "	"	Colt & Irwin	Services as Supervisor			15			15
" "	"	W Hardy	board & lodging			100			1
Nov 13	"	William Draper	Serving on Election Board			3 75			3 75
" 20	"	Colt & Irwin	Services as Supervisor			650			650
Dec 1	"	Jas Beal	Services on Election Board			3 75			3 75
" 4	"	J W Tally	repairing Scrapers & plows			10			10
" "	"	James H Irwin	work on road & bills			48			48
Dec 11	"	Myra Price	Teaching School No 8	30					30
" "	"	Lillie Barlow	" " " No 11	35					35
" "	"	D. W. Terry	" " " No 2	5					5
" "	"	J. H. Snoddy	" " " No 8	20					20
" 18	"	Clara Beown	" " " No 1	18					18
" "	"	Clark Price	" " " No 5	30					30
			Carry Forward Totals,						

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Dec 18	1880		Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
" "	"	Mari Bonner	Teaching School No 10	40					40
" "	"	Thomas Babb	" " " No 6	25					25
" 25	"	Lillie Barton	" " " No 11	35					35
" "	"	Myra Price	" " " No 8	15					15
" "	"	Carrie Irwin	" " " No 8	5					5
" "	"	Charles Horner	" " " No 3	41					41
" "	"	Thomas Babb	" " No 6	15					15
" "	"	D. W. Terry	" " No 2	15					15
Jan 1	1881	D. W. Terry	" " " No 2	32					32
" 15	"	J. H. Snoddy	" " " No 7	25					25
" 22	"	Clark Price	" " " No 5	50					50
" 22	"	J. H. Snoddy	" " " No 7	1808					1808
" "	"	D. W. Terry	" " " No 2	5					5
" 28	"	Carrie Irwin	" " " No 8	50					50
" "	"	Ollie Henricks	" " " No 3	5					5
" "	"	D. W. Terry	" " " No 2	35					35
" "	"	J. H. Snoddy	" " " No 7	5					5
Feb 5	"	Lillie Barton	" " " No 11	35					35
" "	"	D. W. Terry	" " " No 2	5					5
" "	"	Clara Brown	" " " No 1	35					35
" "	"	Carrie Irwin	" " " No 8	60					60
" "	"	Myra Price	" " " No 8	60					60
" "	"	Ida Merritt	" " " No 4	60					60
" "	"	Clark Price	" " " No 5	5					5
" 19	"	Mari Bonner	" " " No 10	80					80
" "	"	Clara Brown	" " " No 1	5					5
" "	"	Myra Price	" " " No 8	30					30
" "	"	D. W. Terry	" " " No 2	5					5
" "	"	J. H. Snoddy	" " " No 7	10					10
" "	"	Ollie Henricks	" " " No 3	10					10
" 26	"	Thomas Babb	" " " No 6	10					10
" "	"	D. W. Terry	" " " No 2	5					5
" "	"	J. H. Snoddy	" " " No 7	20					20
March 5	"	Lillie Barton	" " " No 11	80					80
" 12	"	Thomas Babb	" " " No 6	85					85
" "	"	Clark Price	" " " No 5	50					50
" "	"	Clara Brown	" " " No 1	51					51
" "	"	D. W. Terry	" " " No 2	28					28
" "	"	J. H. Snoddy	" " " No 7	20 50					20 50
" 19	"	Ollie Henricks	" " " No 3	54					54
" "	"	J. H. Snoddy	" " " No 7	1942					1942
" "	"	J. H. Snoddy	" " " No 7	8					8
Apr 8		Ida Merritt	" " " No 4	85					85
May 7	"	Elmer E. Snoddy	" " No 11	1					1
" 14	"	Alice Irwin	" " No 2	5					5
" "	"	Mary A. Drake	" " " No 1	5					5
" "	"	Clara Brown	" " " No 8	5					5
" "	"	Elmer E. Snoddy	" " " No 11	8					8
" 21	"	Jennie B. Lamberson	" " " No 7	20					20
" "	"	Alice Irwin	" " " No 2	10					10

Carry Forward Totals,

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
May 28 1881			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
" " "		Lille Barloo	Teaching School No 10	15					15
" " "		Elmer Snoddy	" " " No 11	10					10
" " "		Mary Draper	" " " No 1	4					4
" " "		Clara Brown	" " " No 9	10					10
" " "		Alice M Erwin	" " " No 2	5					5
June 4 "		" " "	" " " No 2	5					5
" " "		Myra Price	" " " No 6	10					10
" " "		Elmer E Snoddy	" " " No 11	5					5
" " "		Elmer E. Snoddy	" " " No 11	4 25					4 25
" " "		Alice Erwin	" " " No 2	5					5
" 18 "		Lille Barloo	" " " " 10	10					10
" " "		Alda Fulton	" " " 4	2 35					2 35
" " "		Elmer E. Snoddy	" " " 11	6					6
" 25 "		Alda Fulton	" " " 4	47 65					47 65
" " "		Jenny B. Lamborn	" " " 7	30					30
" " "		Mary A. Draper	" " " 1	35					35
" " "		Clara Brown	" " " 9	35					35
" " "		Elmer E. Snoddy	" " " 11	11 75					11 75
" " "		Alice Erwin	" " " 2	15					15
" " "		Ollie Henricks	" " " 8	48					48
July 2 "		Titus E. Price	" " " 8	50					50
" " "		Myra Price	" " " 6	40					40
July 9 "		Lille Barloo	" " " 10	35					35
" "		Ollie Miller	" " " 5	40					40
June 4 "		Bowman & Bro	Repairing Scraper &c			11 25			11 25
" " "		P. H. Lally	" "			10 50			10 50
" 4 "		Martin Pefley	Service Election bord			1 75			1 75
July 2 "		Jacob Jones	Serv Supervisor			5			5
" " "		J. D. Van Vleet	" " "			5			5
" 2 "		D. J. Earlbum	" " "			3			3
" 29 "		J. B. Schaffer	Township Bridge			5 25			5 25
July 29 "		William Irvine	Hauling & laying Stone			54			54
" 11 "		John H. Glover	Repairing No 4				8 85		8 85
" " "		Bowman Bros	Stove Poker				50		50
" " "		D. W. Terry	Fuel for No 2				2		2
" " "		Green & Son	School Supplies				18 03		18 03
" 25 "		J. E. Hallet	School Supplies				30 85		30 85
June 1 1881		John Burger	for Borrowed for School				49 62		49 62
" " "		Burger & Parker	Coal & Repairs				88 70		88 70
" " "		D. W. Peck	School Supplies				80		80
" 15 "		D. F. Brumbright	Hauling Coal				50		50
" " "		D. & A. Solomon	Hauling Coal Dist No 1				8 00		8 00
" " "		George & Thaull	Hauling Coal & Dist No 8				22 50		22 50
" 22 "		A. D. Maxley	Hauling Coal & Repairing &c				47 00		47 00
" " "		John H. Glover	Hauling Coal to No 4				2		2
" 24 "		M. N. Dewey	Digging Well				11 60		11 60
" 28 "		H. Graboderken	Hauling Coal				13 50		13 50
" 25 "		T. C. Connor	Coal				40 05		40 05
Feb 6 "		J. A. Thomas	Coal				66 60		66 60
" 20 "		Jasper Grey	School Supplies				4 20		4 20
			Carry Forward Totals,						

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
March 6 1881			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
March 8		Lille Barloo	Janitor [illegible]				750		750
" "	"	W. C. Bugbee	C. P. Tabor [illegible]				680		680
" 12	"	B. M. Butler & Co	School Supplies				215		215
" "	"	G. B. Chaffee	Building Out House				9		9
" 19	"	T. C. Kingsbury	School Supplies				265		265
" "	"	W. D. Hubbard	School Supplies				660		660
" 26	"	Green & Son	School Supplies				143		143
March 20	"	B. Wilson Smith	School Supplies				1450		1450
29 27	"	V. B. Jenks	Coal				1435		1435
" "	"	Stephen Henley	Hauling Coal				75		75
" 27	"	G. B. Chaffee Agt	Insurance on S House				2323		2323
Apr 16	"	W. Snabedissen	School Supplies				60		60
" "	"	D. R. Jones	School Supplies				2		2
" "	"	G. B. Chaffee	Insurance on S House				2323		2323
" 23	"	William Buchan	Hauling Coal & C				5		5
" "	"	Jasper Gary	School Supplies				30		30
" "	"	John C. Bell	Cleaning & whitewash				3		3
" "	"	Peter Ochs	Clear of S House Ground				3		3
" 30	"	John Hamilton	Cleaning S House No 6				1		1
		T. F. Shuster	moving Coal House & hauling coal				550		550
May 14	"	W. Snabedissen	cleaning School House				2		2
" 17	"	W. W. Green Agt	Globes & Keys				8350		8350
" 21	"	Burger & Parker	Building S. House & C				60673		60673
" 28	"	W. Williams Agt	School Supplies				2325		2325
28		Burger & Parker	Coal & School Supplies				3353		3353
June 17	"	V. B. Jenks	Coal				2670		2670
11	"	W. Burford	School Supplies				562		562
16	"	T. J. Gray	School Supplies				425		425
" 18	"	J. E. Hallett	Well pipe & C				1665		1665
July 2	"	Green & Son	School Supplies				165		165
30	"	George Welch	Hauling Coal & C				860		860
Dec 11	"	J. W. Taylor	Bridge lumber			2578			2578
" "	"	Bowman & Bro	Repairing Scrapers			830			830
" "	"	C. D. Cox	Printing			550			550
" "	"	W. K. Payne	Service on Election Board			835			835
" "	"	Green & Son	Spikes Bolts & C			1415			1415
" 18	"	John Gilmore	Services as Supervisor			2680			2680
" 25	"	J. S. Van Fleet	Services as Supervisor			12			12
" "	"	J. E. Hallett	Spikes			625			625
Jan 4	1881	R. R. Pettit	Service on Election Board			435			435
" 25	"	O. M. Vickery	" "			400			4
" "	"	W. C. Phelps	" "			4			4
March 19	"	F. R. Donnelly	" "			435			435
" 25	"	W. D. Royalty	" "			1			1
Apr 2	"	S. M. Snowden	" "			4			4
" "	"	Basil Hunt	Services as Supervisor			850			850
" 16	"	O. M. Campbell	" " "			15			15
May 18	"	J. A. Beal	Services on Election Bd			1			1
" 28	"	W. C. Rodifer	Services as Supervisor			4			4
" "	"	Burger & Parker	Lumber for Township			5234			5234
			TOTALS,						

Trustee's Account with the Several Road Districts.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	DISTRICTS	Overpaid, Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
			No. 1,					
			" 2,					
			" 3,					
			" 4,					
			" 5,					
			" 6,					
			" 7,					
			" 8,					
			" 9,					
			" 10,					
			" 11,					
			" 12,					
			" 13,					
			" 14,					
			" 15,					

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Oct 13 1880

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances Oct 13 1880	Overpaid Oct 13 1880
133270	181785		Common School,		586			
	66386		Road,	15868	112264			
12668	55484		Township,		42821			
43552	81614		Special School,		48266			
50	15085		Dog Tax,		10085			

State of Indiana, ... **County, ss.**

I ..... *Trustee of* ..... *Township, in said County, do solemnly*

..... *that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending*

..... *18*

..... ***TRUSTEE.***

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

..... ***AUDITOR.***

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this

..... *day of* ..... *18* ..... *By order of Board.* *Attest:* ..... *County Auditor.*

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
	Balance on hand	from last Settlement.							

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,						

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
March 1884	1		Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
March 15 1884	1	Mary A Draper	Teaching School No 1	10					
Feb 27 1884	2	E E Goaddy	" " " No 5	125					
March 3 "	3	Mary F Shiles	" " " " 11	140					
" 4 "	4	Thomas Bell	" " " 2	125					
" " "	5	Ollie Hendricks	" " " 7	160					
" "	6	Carrie Irwin	" " " 10	130					
" 5 "	7	J H Goaddy	" " " 3	145					
" 11 "	8	Lelia Barton	" " " 5	180					
" 22 "	9	Myra Price	" " " 1	180					
" " "	10	Susie Edwards	" " " 9	150					
" 25 "	11	Clark Price	" " " 4	165					
May 3 1884	12	W Williamson	School Supplies				2525		
" " "	13	Burger & Parker	coal lumber &c				5553		
March "	14	W Rayford	School Supplies				562		
March "	15	T B Jenks	8 House Coal				2630		
" 16 "	16	T J Gray	School Supplies				425		
June 8 "	17	J E Hollett	Pump well Pipe &c				1665		
July 2 "	18	Green & Son	School Supplies				165		
" 5 "	19	George Reed	hauling coal &c				360		
April 8 "	20	W H Greenleaf	8 Key Erasers				10		
" 10 "	21	W R Love	work on 8 House No 7				1764		
" " "	22	W W Williamson	Express goods				30		
17 "	23	Mrs J Phelps	School Supplies				45		
26 "	24	Silas Headley	work on 8 House No 7				5		
Oct 1 "	25	Nick Zimmer	Sand for 8 House No 7				50		
" 8 "	26	A C Markley	Cleaning 8 House No 6				150		
" 10 "	27	Charles Barton	work on 8 House No 7				5		
March 5 1884	28	M F Clendenin	Entry fee Letter				5		
Oct 10 "	29	W J Warrington	work on 8 House No 7				4		
" 10 "	30	J M Hedrick	work on 8 House No 7				10		
Nov 15 "	31	J H Goaddy	Cleaning 8 House No 6				50		
" 3 "	32	E E Overstreet	painting 8 House No 7				3225		
" 5 "	33	J H Goaddy	Cleaning & Seating 8 H No 7				400		
" 5 "	34	W R Love	work on 8 H No 7				800		
Dec 10 "	35	W Williams Agt	for express on goods				25		
" 20 "	36	G B Chatfield	Duis on schoolhouse				500		
May 11 "	37	W H Green	9 Globes & Keys				9350		
March 3 1884	38	T B Jenks	Coal for 8 houses				6650		
" 4 "	39	T J Gray	School supplies				887		
Jan 7 "	40	Geo b Kingsbury	Stove for 8 house				2820		
" 7 "	41	John A Thomas	Coal for 8 "				1814		
" 7 "	42	E H Briggs	School Supplies				455		
" 7 "	43	Green & Son	" "				440		
" 14 "	44	J E Hollett	" "				1614		
" 14 "	45	J W Swartwout	Hauling coal &c				500		
" 14 "	46	J A Thompson	8 house clock				250		
" 21 "	47	B M Butter & Co	Building Mat &c				2725		
" 16 "	48	A B Clark	Printing				50		
" 14 "	49	W R Love	Repairing 8 house No 10				200		
Feb 11 "	50	P B Lyon	Work on 8 "				1300		
			Carry Forward Totals,						

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
Jan 3 1882	51	John A Thomas	Coal for S Houses				1527		
" 21 "	52	W S Hubbard	Hauling Coal &c				550		
" " "	53	Van B Hines	" " "				300		
Feb 11 "	54	G F Shuster	" " "				300		
" " "	55	George S Shaul	" " "				355		
" " "	56	H D Marcley	" " "				375		
Mar 2 "	57	W H Wells	Ins on 3 hous				9665		
" 14 "	58	D R Jones	Hauling Coal &c				500		
" " "	59	G R Dickinson	Repg at S No 1				400		
" " "	60	James H Green	Hauling Coal				500		
" 2 "	61	Mary F Shields	Cleaning S house				100		
Dec 7 1881	62	Lewis S Alter	St Mask			250			
Oct 1 "	63	Aaron Blake	Services as Supervisor			1200			
Jan 3 1882	64	James McGill	" " "			100			
Mar 18 "	65	C M Campbell	" " "			1250			
" 4 "	67	Daniel D Eastburn	" " "			130			
" 3 "	68	Mathias Zimmer	" " "			800			
" 2 "	69	P J McLaughlin	" " "			200			
Feb 24 "	70	Bassil Hunt	" " "			900			
Mar 22 "	71	John G Morris	" " "			1605			
" 21 "	72	John Gilmore	" " "			1500			
Dec 10 81	73	D R Dickison	" " "			2900			
Mar 8 82	74	P H Lally	2 Ballott Boxes			450			
" 10 "	75	Martin Riffley	20 Meals for Election Board			500			
" 14 "	76	W H Shaw	Qualifying " "			75			
" " "	77	Burger & Barber	Lumber & Coal			784			
Mar 2 "	78	M L Philcote	Writs & Petitions &c			500			
May 28 81	79	Wm O Roadifer	Services as Supervisor			400			
July 2 "	80	J S Van Fleet	" " "			500			
" 22 "	81	D J Eastburn	" " "			500			
Oct 24 "	82	D J Eastburn	" " "			600			
Oct 28 "	83	B Wilson Smith	Dog Register & Tags			1250			
Dec 7 "	84	W H Hinkle	Services as Trustee			23500			
Oct 15 "	85	J L Hinkle	Bridge Lumber		12/6				
Dec 8 "	86	A G Oakway & Co	" "		4089				
" 6 "	87	Marshall & Overacker	Printing Road Recs		150				
" 12 "	88	John Eck	Work on Road		550				
" " "	89	James Spencer	" " "		150				
Jan 7 82	90	Green & Son	Spikes &c		215				
" 14 "	91	J E Hollett	" "		375				
" 21 "	92	Van B Hines	Work on Road		75				
" 28 "	93	P H Lally	Repg Scraper		150				
Mar 6 "	94	Ezra L Vowels	Road Rights turned over		10101				
Mar 8 "	95	Bowman & Bro	Repr Scraper &c		50				
" 1 "	96	W S Hubbard	Work on Road		180				
			TOTALS,						

Trustee's Account with the Several Road Districts.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	DISTRICTS	Overpaid, Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
			No. 1,					
			" 2,					
			" 3,					
			" 4,					
			" 5,					
			" 6,					
			" 7,					
			" 8,					
			" 9,					
			" 10,					
			" 11,					
			" 12,					
			" 13,					
			" 14,					
			" 15,					

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr. Dec 7 1881	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
1000 28	1083 40	2082 68	Common School,		1520		562 68	
65	1481 77	2177 77	Road,		1725 57		452 20	
40	398 19	555 19	Township,		217 64		165	
65 67	288 31	703 66	Special School,		686 55		165 1	
50	187 86	237 86	Dog Tax,		25 75		212 21	

State of Indiana, ... County, ss.

I ..... Trustee of ..... Township, in said County, do solemnly ..... that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending 18

..... TRUSTEE.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 18 .....

..... AUDITOR.

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this ..... day of ..... 18 ..... By order of Board. Attest: ..... County Auditor.

RECEIPTS.

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1882	Balance on hand	from last Settlement.	56260		4520	155	1651	21221	83815
May 19	Treasurer	May Distribution	67112			20311	64958	4998	157379
June 26	"	June "	60941						60941
Oct 14	Dog Fund	Tuition	16813 17869		4520	20466	66609	22219	302135
	Tags Issued							2850	304985
								29069	
		TOTALS.	222182	4520	4520	20466	66609	29069	322854

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,						
Mar 1881		Daniel J. Eastburn	Services Supervisor			180			
July	2	Jacob Jones	" "			5			
"	29	I. B. Schaffer	Building Bridge		525				
Sept	8	John Gilmore	Services Supervisor			10			
"	17	James McGill	" "			7			
"	"	Jacob K. May	" "			1880			
"	24	Jacob Jones	" "			5			
Apr 1882	10	Bunger & Parker	Coal for Election			294			
"	14	W. H. Henkle	Services as Trustee			114			16929
Apr 1881		W. Williams Sgt.	Freight on Charts				215		
"	23	" " "	" " Furniture				765		
Jan 1882	17	Bunger & Parker	Coal & Lumber				47799		
Feb	11	James F. Irwin	Adjusting Cop on No. 6				4		
"	18	Thomas & Green	Coal				888		
"	25	Mell Harris	Brooms				225		
Mar	9	W. H. Pierce N.P.	Fees in Insurance No.				50		
"	14	George Welsh	Hauling Coal No 57				620		
"	15	Wm. N. Gilmore	Building out house				125		
"	18	Green & Son	School Supplies				180		
Apr	8	W. H. Wells	Tp Order				325		
"	1	W. L. Hubbard	Building privy				450		
"	4	Bunger & Parker	Coal				874		6985
"	22	Thomas Batt	Teaching No. 2	60					
May	20	Lille Barton	" " 5	15					
"	"	Lizzie Huston	" " 10	12					
"	"	Alice Irwin	" " 9	12					
"	"	T. E. Price	" " 8	12					
"	27	Clara Brown	" " 1	15					
"	"	Carrie Irwin	" " 7	10					
June	10	Lille Barton	" " 5	25					
"	"	T. E. Price	" " 3	20					
"	"	Alice Irwin	" " 9	10					
"	17	Clara Brown	" " 1	28					
"	"	" "	" " "	17					
"	24	Alice Irwin	" " 9	38					
"	"	Lille Barton	" " 6	20					
"	"	Ollie Henricks	" " 8	60					
July	1	W. L. Fleener	" " 4	60					
"	"	Lizzie Huston	" " 10	48					
"	"	Penn O. Borkwood	" " 11	60					
"	8	T. E. Price	" " 8 (550)	28					1248
"	15	Carrie Irwin	" " 7	95					
Aug	12	Myra Price	" " 6	60					1403
Apr	15	Hugh S. Roberts	Clerk Election Board			2			
"	"	James L. Foster	" " "			2			
"	24	J. A. Lamborn	Judge " "			2			1409
"	29	A. F. Courtright	Door sills No. 8.				150		
"	"	Henry Marsh	repairing No 5				7		
"	"	Delia A Hubbard	" " 3				2		1418 50
"	22	L. D. Irwin	Sheriff killed					50	1479 50
			Carry Forward Totals,	705	525	17004	53921	56	147658

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	705	525	17004	53921	56	147560
Apr 22	2	Henry Marsh Sept.	Cal. Due Road Fund		3995				151545
" 29		P. F. Lally Cons	Killing 5 dogs					250	154795
" "		John N. Beal	services 4th Election			2			
" "		Geo. W. Hascall	" " "			2			
May 15		John L. Morris	" Judge "			2			158395
" "		Charles E. Bastion	Hauling Lumber				27		
" "		W. N. Gilmore	repairing Sch. House No 8.				150		
" 20		William Harrington	Building foundation No. 6				2520		
" 27		Wm R. Love	Building School House No 6				115		
" "		Charles E. Bastion	Hauling Lumber " "				6		169865
" "		B. Wilson Smith & Co.	dog Tags			250			171115
June 7		W. Williams Agt	Freight on Furniture				875		
" 8		W. Williams Agt	" " "				120		172110
" 10		O. Mc Vickery	services Inspector election			2			172310
" 15		R. W. Lecklider	Hauling Brick No. 6.				150		
" 17		O. B. McEntire	600 Brick				600		
" "		J. E. Hollett	Coal Glass etc.				575		
" "		H Snakedriver	work on No. 6.				340		
" 19		B. Wilson Smith & Co	Set Maps.				10		173885
" 24		F. D. Carson	Inspector Election			2			174085
" "		Green & Son	Hardware No. 6.				2090		
" "		J. A. Irwin	puting desks together				8		
July 1		Peter O'Neil	rent of Schl House Lot 6				5		
" "		L. F. Courtright	door sills				1260		
" 3		W. J. Harrington	Hauling Lumber No 6				1090		
" 8		Briggs & Butler	School Supplies				805		
" 16		Geo. W. Hascall	painting School House No				8466		183106
" "		L. D. Erwin	Sheep Killed					350	183456
Aug 6		Charles E. Bastion	Hauling Lumber No				4		183856
" "		Geo. E. Vermeet	Services as Supervis	705	4520	18258	84382	62	184456
						600			
" 26		Frank Babcock	Hauling Lath No 6.				1		
Sept 2		Ge. W. Swartwout	" Coal No 8				5		185056
" 4		S. B. Clark P. M.	Postage and Stationery			1			185152
" "		W Williams Agt.	Ex charges on Plating				25		
" 15		Lewis A. Ford	Hauling Sand No 6				9		
" 16		R. W. Lecklider	" Lime " "				250		
" "		P. J. McLaughlin	" Water " "				250		
" "		Delia Hubbard	" Coal No. 8.				3		
" 23		Jas M. Hodshire	repairing 2 Houses				25		
" "		Delia Hubbard	cleaning 2 " No 3				3		
" 4		Joseph Barnes	building coal house				10		
" "		R. W. Hubbard	painting Blackboard				24		
" "		James L. Alter	Stone for No. 6.				3		
" 30		R. C. Watson	plastering No. 6.				30		
" "		J. M. Hodshire	painting Kalsomining etc				6130		
Oct 6		J. H. Burns	Hauling coal Nos 2-4				1033		
" 7		Johnathan Rank	" " " 6				175		
" "		Hattie Rank	Cleaning No. 6.				5		
" 14		George Welsh	Hauling coal Sch No				680		204899
"		Institution	From Dog Fund					17869	222768
			Carry Forward Totals,	705	4520	18954	104725	24069	~~222768~~ 222768

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

Trustee's Account with the Several Road Districts.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	DISTRICTS	Overpaid, Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
			No. 1,					
			" 2,					
			" 3,					
			" 4,					
			" 5,					
			" 6,					
			" 7,					
			" 8,					
			" 9,					
			" 10,					
			" 11,					
			" 12,					
			" 13,					
			" 14,					
			" 15,					

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
	1843	17809 / 18431 3	Common School,			705	13168 2	
		4520	Road,			4520		
		20466	Township,			18954	1512	
		66609	Special School,			104725		3701 6
		29069	Dog Tax,			24069	50	
		322854				222768	138194	

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss.

I James F. Irwin Trustee of Carpenter Township, in said County, do solemnly Certify that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending October 16th 1882

James F. Irwin TRUSTEE.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this day of 18

AUDITOR.

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this day of 18 By order of Board. Attest: County Auditor.

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1882									
Oct 16th	Balance on hand	from last Settlement.	131 90			15 12		50	138 92
Dec 5th	County Treasurer	December Dis	43 23			91 67	43 63	58 16	2 49 18
Jan. 25	County Treasurer	Common School	6 13 39						3 01 72
May 23	" "	May 1883, Dis.	6 92 42		77 92	14 27	63 61		5 26 59
July 26	" "	June Dis. 1883	64 05						59 09 72
" 7th	Henry Marsh	Amt due Road Tax			22 46				59 32 18
Mar 6	Dog Fund	Tuition Fund	4 41 6						59 76 34
July	Borrowed of Burger & Parker						4 00		63 76 34
		Totals,	37 43 55		80 238	24 95 6	147 26 9	10 81 6	63 76 34
			37 43 5 5						(34)

TOTALS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1882									
Oct 16			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,				3861	2	37010
" "	1	James T Irwin	Services as Trustee			110			48010
" 19	2	C.W. Aldrich.	cleaning S.H. No 2				2		
" 20	3	V.B. Jenks.	Coal				3645		
" "	4	T.J. Gray	School Supplies				310		
" 21	5	Eddie Littlefield	hauling coal				3		52471
" 27	6	Lizzie Phelps	Teaching No. 8.	40					
" 28	7	Alice Young	" " 11	30					
" "	8	Anna E. Butler	" " 9	30					62471
Nov 6	9	Thomas & Stone	Coal				1515		
" "	10	J.C. Hodshire	putting seats in No 6				4		
" 7	11	Joseph Banes	Building privy				783		
" 8	12	Debia Hubbard	Hauling Coal				150		65319
" "		Thomas Babb	Teaching in No 3.	42					69519
" 10		O. M. Vickery	Inspector Nov Election			750			
" "		John N. Beal	Clerk " "			4			
" "		T.D. Carson	Inspector Last precinct			750			71419
" 11		E.E. Snoddy	Teaching No. 2.	25					
" "		Ollie Henricks	" " 10	10					
" "		Edward Coen	" " 7	15					76419
" 15		L Bowman	Judge of Election			4			76819
" 18		Alice Young	Teaching in No 11.	10					
" "		E.E. Snoddy	" " No 2	10					
" "		Anna E. Butler	" " " 9	20					80819
" 25		A.J. Bellevow	Judge of Election			4			81219
" "		Ollie Henricks	Teaching in No 10	10					82219
" 27		James Peffley	Clerk Election			4			82617
Dec 2		Alice Young	Teaching in No 11.	15					84117
" "		Ed. Briggs	Clerk Election			4			84519
" "		S & M Coleman	School Supplies				1947		86466
" "		Elmer Snoddy	Teaching in No 2	20					
" "		Anna Butler	" " No 9.	10					99966
" "		B.O. Rockwood	" " " 6	25					91966
" 5		H.W. Wood	Recording Deeds				270		
" 9		Joseph Bains	Building Coal Houses				3617		95853
" "		Lizzie Phelps	Teaching No 8	25					98353
" "		H.D. Coover	Clerking Election			4			
" "		S.E. Vincent	Judge "			4			99153
" 12		Burger & Parker	Coal & Lumber				2265		121812
" 16		Ollie Henricks	Teaching in No 10	30					
" "		E.E. Snoddy	" " No 2	20					
" "		Edward Coen	" " No 7	45					131312
" "		Peter Oshes	Lot for S. House No 1				50		136312
" "		Anna E. Butler	Teaching in No 9	25					138812
" 28		W.L. Fleener	" " 4	75					146312
" "		Jacob A. May	Hauling Coal etc				330		14642
" "		Lizzie J. Phelps	Teaching in No 8	35					150142
" "		R.R. Pettit	services on Election Bd			4			150542
" "		W Williams	Telegraphing				325		
" 30		Geo F. Shanell	Hauling Coal				200		151067
" "		E.E. Snoddy	Teaching No 2	15					152567
			Carry Forward Totals,	582		157	7867		152567

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	582		157	786		1525 67
Jan 1883		Elmer Snoddy	teaching in No 2	20					1545 67
" "		Geo W. Swartzwelder	repairing No 8				3		1548 67
" "		Ollie Henricks	teaching No 10	10					1558 67
" 16		C. E. Bastion	hauling for schools				950		1562 17
" 17		Continental Ins Co	Insurance No 5				500		1567 17
" 27		E. E. Snoddy	teaching No 2	10					1577 17
" "		Edward Coen	" " 7	10					1587 17
" "		Bowman & Bro.	repairing Globe				1		1588 17
" "		E. E. Snoddy	Teaching in No 2 (Error 10)						1475 67
" "		Edward Coen	" " 7 (Error 10)						
" "		L. J. Phelps	" " No 8	5					
" "		Anna Butler	" " " 9	32					1625 17
" "		Eddie N. Littlefield	hauling coal No 1	7			75		1425 92
Feb 6		Ella Shover	Teaching No. 3.	10					
" 10		Alice Young	" " 11	5					
" "		Ollie Henricks	" " 10	15					1553 92
" "		Johnathan Rank	hauling Coal No. 6.				3		1558 92
" "		Geo. W. Nicholson	Sheep Killed					500	1603 92
" "		Benn O. Rockwood	Teaching No. 6.	136 50					1806 42
" 17		Lizzie Phelps	" " 8	15					
" "		Alice Young	" " 11	40					
" "		E. E. Snoddy	" " 2	15					
" "		Edward L. Coen	" " 7	25					
" "		Peter Ochs	Sheep Killed					9	
" "		W. H. Traugh	Ex charges on Sch Draft				135		
" 19		Geo W. Heilig Agt	Meals for Election Bd.			675			
" 24		Anna E. Butler	Teaching No 9	20					
" "		Ollie Henricks	" " 10	15					
" 26		Anna Butler	" " 9	38					1885 52
" 27		James T. Abbott P.C.	Recording Deed No 1				135		1880 87
Mar 1st		Alice Young	Teaching No 11	100					
" 3		Chas. S. Cox	" " 1	200					
" "		Ollie Henricks	" " 10	100					
" "		E. E. Snoddy	" " 2	5					
" "		Ella Shover	" " 3	50					2441 87
" "		Lizzie Phelps	" " 8	80					
" "		W. L. Kreener	" " 4	125					2646 87
" 10		Will M. Chappell	janitor work for Institute				200		2648 87
" 14		Nannie Moore	Teaching in No 5	200					2848 87
" 17		Ella Shover	" " 3	100					
" "		E. L. Coen	" " " 7	15					
" "		E. E. Snoddy	" " " 2	20					2983 87
" 31		Ollie Henricks	" " 10	20					
" "		E. E. Snoddy	" " 2	40					
" "		E. L. Coen	" " 7	20					3063 87
" "		" " "	repairs on " "				95		3064 82
" "		Schuyler Lemin	hauling bridg lumber		100				3065 82
Apr 7		Edward L. Coen	teaching No. 7.	34 50					
" 28		Peter Ochs	Sheep killed by dogs					9	
May 5		A. D. Marcley	hauling coal &c				965		
			Carry Forward Totals,	2113	100	1675	8182	28	31897

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1883									
Apr 7			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	2113	1	16375	81522	23	321897
" "		Wm Draper	notifying supervisor Appt			2			
May 5		Charles Bonner	cleaning School House &c				4		
" 12		Jane Hollingsworth	teaching in School No 11	10					
" "		Elmer Snoddy	" " " No 2	70					
" 19		W. L. Fleenk	" " " 4	25					
" 26		Burger & Parker	Lumber & materials No 6				37489		
" "		Burger & Parker	coal				5786		
" "		" "	Bridge Lumber		7277				
" "		Alice M. Erwin	teaching school No 9	15					
" "		Ollie Henricks	" " " 10	50					
" "		Charles Gibbs	hauling coal				4		
" "		S. W. Swartwout	repairing culverts		1650				
" "		" " "	hauling coal etc No 8				5		
" "		Millie Gray	teaching school No 5	25					
" "		John S. Sharp	repairing scrapers		5				
" "		E. L. Coen	teaching No 7	60					
" "		Burger & Parker	Bridge Lumber		63434				
" 29		Traugh & Townsend	paints & supplies				5748		
" 31		G. F. Bloom & Co	chairs No C. H.				375		
" "		J. N. Beal	leveling road		1				
June 2		D. W. Green & Co	nails locks etc				2498		
" "		" " "	Spikes per Supervisor		780				
" "		" " "	repairs on room for Election			150			
" "		E. H. Briggs	School supplies				670		
" 4		D. B. Nowels	stationery and blanks				1340		
" 6		Caroline Crockett	p't. pay on Light & Bells				1250		
" 9		John M. Crowe	teaching No 7	30					
" "		Mary Leatherman	" " 8	40					
" "		J. E. Hollett	nails for Supervisors		375				
" "		" "	Stoves & Hardware				3570		
" "		George D. Meyer	sundry S. House No 8				200		
" "		B. F. Richcreek	services as supervisor		X8	10			
" "		Bowman & Bro	repairing Scrapers		1335				
" "		P. H. Lally	" "		1610				
" "		John J. Porter	Lumber & work on Bridge		350				
" "		" " "	Sheep killed by dogs						
" "		Nancy Erwin	teaching school No 3	25				250	
" "		Alice M. Erwin	" " " 9	18					
" 16		Jane Hollingsworth	" " " 11	15					
" "		J. O. B. McDougle	Brick for No 9				340		
" "		Charles W. Gibbs	work on road		150				
May 1		Wm H. Green	Map Case, Maps & Supplies	2496	78661	17725	142344 7250	2550	
" 14		B. W. Smith & Co	Liquid Slating				14794 700		
" "		" " "	Road Books & Supplies			2400			
July 7		J. M. Hodshire	work on Bridge		500				
" "		" " "	" " "		3				
" "		Wm R Love	" " "		2				
" "		Fred Schuster	Hauling coal No 5				5		
" "		W. S. Hubbard	Supervisors Road Rec		130				
June 23		Millie Gray	Teaching No 5	25					
			Carry Forward Totals,	252	78786	20125	150794	2550	503299

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1883 June 23		Wilbur Bowdy	Am'ts Bro't Forward,	2521	78732	201.25	150794		
" "		" "	repairing fence No 5				2		
" "		Eva L. Brown	teaching in No 1.	60					
" "		Mary Leatherman	" " " No 8	20					
" "		P. J. McLaughlin	repairing culvert		3.00				
" "		John M. Crowe	teaching No 7.	7.50					
" "		C. M. Campbell	work on road		2.50				
" "		Will Harris	Brooms		.		25		
July 2		Jane Hollingsworth	teaching in No 11.	26					
" 7		Harvey Page	services as Supervisor			20			
" "		Jacob A. May	" " " No 2			15			
" 2		W. L. Fleeter	teaching No 4.	35					
" 7		Nancy Erwin	" " 3	35					
" "		Alice M. Erwin	" " 9	27					
" 14		Millie Gray	" " 5	10					
" 21		Ollie Hendricks	" " 6	88					
" 7		Henry Marsh	services as Rds. Supt.	"		2240			
Mar 6		Tuition Fund	from Dog Fund					4416	
July 21		John Bell	repairing culvert	2823.50	7750	25871	1510.19	2550	5741.69
" "		Henry Parish	work on road		5				
" "		Fred. Reuter	" " "		63				
" "		Collins R. Griffith	" " "		2				
" "		Geo. Henstler	" " "		5				
" "		Pat. McLaughlin	" " "		4.50				
" "		John J. May	" " "		1.88				
" "		John Easton	" " "		9				
					82.72				
				2822.50	622.92	2259.71	1510.19	696.66	5741.69

Carry Forward Totals,

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

Trustee's Account with the Several Road Districts.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	DISTRICTS	Overpaid, Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
			No. 1,					
			" 2,					
			" 3,					
			" 4,					
			" 5,					
			" 6,					
			" 7,					
			" 8,					
			" 9,					
			" 10,					
			" 11,					
			" 12,					
			" 13,					
			" 14,					
			" 15,					

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
			Common School,					
			Road,					
			Township,					
			Special School,					
			Dog Tax,					

State of Indiana, _____ County, ss.

I _____ *Trustee of* _____ *Township, in said County, do solemnly*

_____ *that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending*

_____ *18*

_____ ***TRUSTEE.***

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this _____ *day of* _____ *18*

_____ ***AUDITOR.***

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this

day of _____ *18* *By order of Board.* *Attest:* _____ *County Auditor.*

RECEIPTS.

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Aug 7 1883 / 1884	Balance on hand	from last Settlement.	91505		184	85	126	3850	95750
Jan 9.	County Treasurer	December 1883. Dis	517		31848	10572	48141		23811
" 10	Bruger + Parker	Loan			400	27850			30581
" 29	County Treasurer	Jan. Distribution	03238						309099
			206443		72032	88507	48267	3850	309099

TOTALS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,						
1883 Aug 6	1	James T. Irwin	Services as Trustee			198			198
" 14	2	B.W. Smith & Co.	Legrid Slating				7		205
June 9	3	George D. Meyer	Smithing No. 8.				2		207
" "	4	J.C. Hollett	Stoves & Hardware.				3576		24276
Aug 4	5	Math. Zimmer	Repairing Road		6				24876
" 11	6	Charles Gibbs	" "		4				25276
" 14	7	Jane Hollingsworth	Teaching School No. 11.	10					26276
" 27	8	W. Williams Agt.	Freight on School supplies				60		26336
Sept 15	9	James Grenard	work on road		2				
" "	10	James Collin	Hauling Bridge Lumber		1				
" "	11	Math. Zimmer	Work on road		4				27036
" 3	12	Cleaver & Madden	Stove polish				50		27086
" 8	13	S.B. Clark	Postage and Stationery			1			27186
" 15	14	Jacob A. May	Hauling coal				8		27886
" 29	15	Jerry Hoffink	Building Bridge.		12				29186
" "	16	James T. Irwin	Work with Team on Roads		1750				30936
Oct. 13	17	Eli W. Swartwout	Repairing S. Houses				5		31436
" 20	18	James B. Shaw Jr.	Teaching School No. 8.	17					33136
" 25	19	S.N. Morris Agt.	Freight on Teachers Desk.				69		33205
" 27		Alice M. Irwin	Teaching in No. 5.	15					
Nov. 3		Lois E. Blood	" " " 9	25					
" "		E.S. Warren	" " " 4	25					
" "		W.L. Scheener	" " " 3	10					40705
" "		M.S. Lewis	Map of Indianes " 3				1		40805
" "		E.W. Swartwout	repairing School Houses				5		41305
" 5		B. Wilson Smith & Co	Order Book.			1			41405
" 10		James B. Shaw Jr.	Teaching School No. 8.	20					43405
" "		Homer Diebell	" " " 7	30					
" "		George Welch	Repairs and Supplies No. 5				5585		43990
" "		D.L. Halstead	Teaching in No. 1	10					
" "		Carrie Huggins	" " " 10	30					
" "		Alice M. Irwin	" " " 5	15					52490
" 17		Wm. R. Love	Repairing Jordan Bridge		2375				54865
" "		W.H. Wells	Insurance S.H. No. 6.				1275		56140
" "		David L. Halstead	Teaching in Sch. No. 1,	25					58640
" "		E.W. Swartwout	Repairing School Houses				10		
" 23		W.A. Traugh Agt.	Expressage on School Supplies				50		59690
" "		James B. Shaw Jr.	Teaching school No. 8.	15					61190
" "		Alice M. Irwin	" " " 5	30					
" 29		E.C. Rockwood	supplies for School No. 11.				1		62290
Dec. 1		Clara Brown	Teaching School No. 11.	80					72290
" "		Jacob A. May.	Services as Supervisor			2			
" "		Elias Harnet	" " "			1574			74064
" "		D.J. Geesman	Teaching school No. 2.	20					
" "		David L. Halstead	" " " 1	10					
" "		Homer Diebell	" " " 7	30					
" "		E.S. Warren	" " " 4	30					73064
" "		D.M. Nelson	Expense of Institute				535		73599
" 8		James B. Shaw Jr.	Teaching in No. 8.	14					
" "		Lois Blood.	" " " 9	35					88499
			Carry Forward Totals,	490	7025	2177	101		88499

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Dec 1883 8th			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	486	7025	21774	161		88499
" "		Alice M. Erwin	Teaching in School No 5	5					
" "		Carrie Huggins	" " " No 10	30					
" "		James B. Shaw Jr.	" " " " 8	15					
" 15		W. D. Bringle	" " " " 6	45					
" "		D. I. Yeoman	" " " " 2	55					
" "		James B. Shaw Jr.	" " " " 8	15					104799
" 20		John A. Erwin	Work on Jordan Bridge		6				105599
" 22		D. I. Yeoman	Teaching in School No 2	20					
" "		Homer Dibell	" " " " 7	25					
" "		Lois E. Blood	" " " " 9	15					
" "		Clara Brown	" " " " 11	20					113599
" 4		Harvey Page	Services as Superviser			10			114599
" "		E. G. Warren	Teaching School No 4	20					116599
" "		G. F. Schuster	Hauling Coal No 7				5		117099
" 24		Alice M. Erwin	Teaching in School No 5	20					119099
" 27		Geo. M. Robinson And.	Administering oath to Off.			350			119449
" 28		A. D. Marcley	repairs on S. House No 11				2		119649
Jan 1884 5		James B. Shaw Jr.	Teaching in School No 3	15					121149
" "		G. W. Swartwout	repairing School houses				2		
" "		Wm N. Gray	" " " No 3				50		
" 7		Chas. W. Harner	Hauling coals				1422		
" 10		Binger & Parker	Coal for Schools,				2365		128780
" "		" " "	Bridge Lumber		2130				127310
" 12		E. G. Warren	Teaching School No 4	10					128810
" "		George Hensler	work on Lamborn grade		600				
" "		S. H. Lally	repairing scrapers		2625				138541
" "		P. H. Lally	Notifying Supervisors of Off.			735			132270
" "		W. L. Heener	Teaching in School No 3	110					143270
" "		Bowman Bros,	rods for No 2 & 3 & repairing Stove				630		142906
" "		Alice Erwin	Teaching in No 5	10					144906
" "		Robert Brand	work on Lamborn grade		1050				145956
" "		Clara Brown	Teaching School No 11	50					146456
" 10		R. Parker	School Furniture				13934		160390
"		B. F. Rishereek	Services Road Superin			10			161390
Oct 1883 11		Jasper B. Ravenscroft	work on Lamborn grade		6				161990
Jan 12		C. W. Harner	Hauling Coal				5		
" "		Geo. W. Swartwout	repairing S. Houses,				717		162907
" "		Jacob A. May	Services as superviser			15			164407
" "		Collins R. Griffith	repairing Bridge		2				
" "		M. F. French	Sand, Stone etc		9				
" "		Sampson Ravenscroft	work on highway		550				
" "		Augustus Lash	Bridge timber		550				
" "		M. A. Dewey	Supervisors Rd. certificate		19				
" "		Elisha Rockwood	" " "		225				
" "		A Leitch	" " "		284				
" "		Wm Draper	Work on Bridge		6				
" "		Wm Draper	" " "		350				
" "		Eli E. Rockwood	Road Supt.'s certificate		150				
" "		John May	" " "		188				
" "		James Gray	" " "		188				
" "		Nathaniel Gray	" " "		250				
" "		John Gaston	" " "		900				
" "		George Hensler	" " "		500				
" "		Rockwood	Carry Forward Totals,	931	70	26359	3841		170430
					24584				

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
1884			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	931	20554	263 59	304 18		1704 30
Jan 14		Jesse Shelly	work on Lawson grade		1050				
" 19		Brugger & Parker	Bridge Lumber		101				1814 80
" "		" "	Coal				178 50		1993 30
" "		James B. Shaw Jr.	teaching No. 8,	10					
" "		David L. Halstead	" " 1,	20					
" "		Homer Dibell	" " 7,	25					
" "		Lois Blood	" " 7,	30					
" "		W. D. Bringle	" " 6	5					
" "		D. I. Yeoman	" " 2	10					
" 20		James B. Shaw	" " 8	20					
" "		Clara Brown	" " 11	25					
Feb. 2		D. I. Yeoman	" " 2	5					
" "		W. L. Fleener	" " 3	5					
" "		Homer Dibell	" " 7	10					2158 30
" 9		" "	" " 7	50					
" "		D. L. Halstead	" " 1	105					
" "		D. I. Yeoman	" " 2	20					
" "		W. L. Fleener	" " 3	41					
" "		James B. Shaw	" " 8	29					
" "		W. D. Bringle	" " 6	120					
" 15		D. I. Yeoman	" " 2	40					
Sept 15	1879	Susan Price	Supervisors Certificate		519				
Oct. 8	1880	" "	" "		2				
Sept. 20	1881	Chas Lows	" "		3				
July 8	1882	Thomas Callaghan	Road Master "		188				
" "		George Shroer	" " "		300				
" "		John Shroer	" " "		3				
" "		Peter Buck	" " "		2				
" 18		John J. Eck	" " "		3				
" 31		George E. Vincent	" " "		6				
" "		Thomas Blair	" " "		3				
" "		Andrew Smith	" " "		975				
Aug 17		George Shroer	" " "		3				
" "		Archey Page	" " "		3				
Sept 1		Frank Nicholson	" " "		490				
" 11		Ariel Rodifer	" " "		625				
Oct. 7		John J. Eck	" " "		575				
Nov 11		R. Brand	" " "		15				
Feb. 7	1883	Chester W. Aldrich	" " "		1050				
" 8		Archie Burns	" " "		5				
March 9		T. Callaghan	" " "		5				
" 10		Pat McLaughlin	" Superintendent "		450				
" "		Scott Russell	" " "		250				
" "		Merritt Johnson	" " "		1175				
" "		Fred Hoover	" " "		5				
" "		Blake Wilson	" " "		5				
" "		James Babcock	" " "		250				
" "		Charles Peck	" " "		250				
" "		W. R. Price	" " "		250				
" "		Frank Gray	" " "		330				
			Carry Forward Totals,	1501	45411	26859	48267		270137

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,	1501	45411	26359	48267		270138
March 15		James Clowery	Road Superintendent Bd		5				
" "		Henry Bowdy	" " "		830				
" "		Jacob E. Alters	" " "		250				
" "		Wilbur Bowdy	" " "		468				
" "		Chas. Miller	" " "		368				
" "		Frank Worden	" " "		750				
" "		Thos. Ramsay	" " "		250				
" 16		John Eck	" " "		5				3816
" "		A. J. Bellows	" Master's "		6				
" "		E. A. Barlow	" " "		1550				
" "		John Ott	" " "		6				
" "		C. E. Johnson	" " "		225				
" "		C. M. Vickery	" " "		6				
" "		Chas Foss	" " "		6				
" 17		Henry Aldrich	" " "		875				
" "		Chas Baker	" " "		250				
" "		Jacob Wagner	" " "		625				5925
" "		Alson Fell	" Supt "		488				
" "		J. J. Morris	" " "		2724				
" "		S. M. Swartzwout	" " "		3111				
" "		D. R. Jones	" " "		1050				
" "		George Strodt	" " "		750				
" "		James Clowery	" " "		2				
" "		J. J. Morris	" " "		1854				
" "		Marcitt Johnson	" " "		50				
" 24		Aaron Blake	" " "		63				
" "		Wm Clapp	" " "		2225				
" "		John N. Beal	" " "		175				12690
" 27		John Barnett	" Master's "		450				
" "		George Nicholson	" " "		6				
" "		R. W. Hubbard	" " "		226				
"		C. Dluzak	" " "		750				
"		T. F. Terry	" " "		626				
"		S. Babb	" " "		150				
"		D. Irwin	" " "		150				
"		A. Zimmer	" " "		1062				
"		W. Armstrong	" " "		525				
"		E. R. Baker	" " "		825				5383
Feb 16		Geo M. Robinson	Qualifying Trustee to Report			250			
" "		James T. Irwin	Services as Trustee			13200			13450
				1501	73205	39809	48267		211382

Carry Forward Totals,

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

Trustee's Account with the Several Road Districts.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	DISTRICTS	Overpaid, Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
			No. 1,					
			" 2,					
			" 3,					
			" 4,					
			" 5,					
			" 6,					
			" 7,					
			" 8,					
			" 9,					
			" 10,					
			" 11,					
			" 12,					
			" 13,					
			" 14,					
			" 15,					

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
		2 0 6 4 3	Common School,			1 5 0 1	5 6 3 4 3	
		7 2 0 3 2	Road,			7 3 2 0 5		1 1 7 3
		3 8 5 0 7	Township,			3 9 8 0 9		1 3 0 2
		4 8 2 6 7	Special School,			4 8 2 6 7		
		3 8 5 0	Dog Tax,				3 8 5 0	
		3 6 9 0 9 9				3 1 1 3 8 1		
							5 7 7 1 8	

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss.

I James F. Irwin Trustee of Carpenter Township, in said County, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending February 16th. 1884

James F. Irwin TRUSTEE.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16th day of February 1884

George M Robinson AUDITOR.

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this

day of 18 By order of Board. Attest: County Auditor.

RECEIPTS.

DATE 1854	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Feby 16	Balance on hand	from last Settlement.	56343					3850	60193
" "									
		TOTALS.							

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE 1887	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Feby 16		Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,			1173	1302			2475
" "		Jas. M. Robinson	Recording Bond			1			
" 21		E. F. Warren	Teaching No. 4	85					
" 18		W. H. Wells	Notary's Certificate on Bond			25			
" 23		Clara Brown	Teaching No. 11	40					
" "		Alice Erwin	" " 3	45					
" "		Lois E. Blood	" " 9	48					
" "		Carrie Huggins	" " 10	93					
March 8		Alice M. Erwin	" " 5	1740 410					
Feb. 23		Carrie Huggins	Building Fires in Schools				850		
March 8		Ellery Bloom	Building Fires at Teachers Institute				120		
" "		E. H. Graham	Printing Bks. for Graduating Exercises				225		
April "		John A. Lamborn	Road Supt Cert.		63				
" "		W. H. Wells	Notary's Cert. on Bond			25			
" 12		W. L. Fleener	Teaching No 3	5250					
" 17		O. M. Vickery	Matrimony			155			
			Carry Forward Totals,	38500	1236	1607	1195		

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						
			TOTALS,						

Trustee's Account with the Several Road Districts.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	DISTRICTS	Overpaid, Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
			No. 1,					
			" 2,					
			" 3,					
			" 4,					
			" 5,					
			" 6,					
			" 7,					
			" 8,					
			" 9,					
			" 10,					
			" 11,					
			" 12,					
			" 13,					
			" 14,					
			" 15,					

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances April 1 1884	Overpaid April 1 1884
		56343	Common School,		385	385	17845	
			Road,	1178	58	1236		1236
			Township,	1802	307	1607		1607
			Special School,		1195	1195		1195
		3850	Dog Tax,			3850	3850	
		60193						4038
							17655	

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss.

I C. M. Vickery Trustee of Carpenter Township, in said County, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending April 1 1884

C. M. Vickery TRUSTEE.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this day of 18

AUDITOR.

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this day of 18 By order of Board. Attest: County Auditor.

DATE	FROM WHOM	FOR WHAT	Tuition	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
	Balance on hand	from last Settlement.	17843					3850	21693
Jan 2	County Treasurer	May Distribution	68044		107687	39220	66972	4952	286875
" 31	" "	June "	52809						52809
		TOTALS.							

DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Overpaid as shown by last Settlement,		1286	1607	1195		
June 2		Auditor	Road Receipts of Treas.		9761 4				
April 19		O. M. Vickery	Services as Trustee			60			
" 18		Geo. M. Robinson	Qualifying Trustee to Report			5			
" "		" " "	Rec. & Bnd. to Trustee Bond			250			
May 10		W. & Traugh Exp. Agt.	Express on Trustees Record			50			
" "		Luella Readifer	Teaching No. 4	250					
" "		John M. Crowe	" " 6	5					
" "		Jennie Hollingsworth	" " 7	450					
" 14		S. R. Clark Postmaster	Stamps & Postal Card			50			
June 6		Caroline Crockett	Orders for Lightning Rods				86		
" 7		James M. Parke	Services as Supervisor			30			
" 4		Frank J. Babcock	Services Judge of Election			2			
" 4		Henry Marsh	" Road Superintendent			8561			
" "		J. A. Lamborn	" Inspector Election			740			
" "		J. M. Hoffelder					18		
" "		John Eck	Ditching Highway		780				
" "		George Welch	Hauling & Framing Bridge		180				
" "		A. Fawn	Work on Highway		250				
" "		Chas Doss	Hauling Coal for No 10				325		
" "		George Welch	Services as Supervisor			1620			
" "		Lewis & Adler	Rouch Ditch		1705				
" "		Burger & Parker	Coal & Lumber				6215		
" "		Harvey Page	Work on Roads		1085				
" "		Boatman Bro's	Repairing Road Scrapers		2950				
" "		D. R. Evans Hdw.	Hardware for Schools				1386		
" "		" " " "	Spikes &c		1740				
" "		W. T. Ferrington	Repairing Bridge		2				
" "		Elias Horner	Services as Supervisor			3			
" "		A. K. Kennedy	Geometrical Blocks				1607		
" "		B. F. Rickcreek	Repairing Bridge		709				
" "		Harvey Page	Work on Roads		622				
" "		J. W. Lock	Work on Bridge		165				
" "		W. C. Kirk	Services Judge of Election			2			
" "		J. C. Kirby	Meals furnished Election Board			450			
" "		D. R. Nelson	Stamped Envelopes for Teachers				225		
May 17		Eva Brown	Teaching No 5	10					
" 24		Stella Griffin	Cleaning School Houses No 7				2		
" "		Clara A. Brown	Teaching No 11	15					
" "		Jennie Hollingsworth	" " 7	8					
" "		Homer Diebell	" " 9	15					
" "		Stella Griffin	" " 1	5					
" "		John M. Crowe	" " 6	5					
" 31		Lois E. Elrod	" " 2	15					
" "		Luella Readifer	" " 4	15					
" "		R. H. Hubbard	Slating School Houses				11		
" "		Joseph Danes	Cleaning School House No 8				150		
June 7		Ollie Kenricks	Teaching No 10	20					
" "		John M. Crowe	" " 6	15					
" 14		Elias Horner	Services as Supervisor			1134			
" "		Dexter R. Jones	" "			4085			
			Carry Forward Totals,	135					

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
Dec 14		C. W. Farner	Am'ts Bro't Forward,	135	107686	28547	22303		
" "		C. W. Farner	Hauling Coal				210		
" "		C. R. Farner	" "				1055		
" "		James H. Green	" "				842		
" "		D. Wilson Smith Hdw	School Supplies				1450		
" "		S. & M. Solomon	" "				885		
" "		" " "	" "				915		
" "		Moses Connell	1 Days labor on Road		3				
" "		Thomas Turpin	1 " " " "		3				
" "		Frank Timmons	1 " " " "		150				
" "		M. F. French	Bridge Timber		1041				
" "		" " "	Sand for Bridges		345				
" "		C. D. Fox	Work on Roads		550				
" "		Lois E. Blood	Teaching No 2	10					
" 7		Jennie Hollingsworth	" " 7	5					
" 14		Stella Griffin	" " 1	10					
" "		Homer Dickell	" " 9	15					
" "		Luella Bradifer	" " 4	13					
" "		D. M. Green & Co.	Supplies for School House				2013		
" "		Bowman Bro's	Repairing Scrapers		810				
" "		D. M. Green & Co.	Spikes		150				
" "		J. N. Beals	Service Clerk of Election Board			2			
" "		Joe Elsey	" " " " "			2			
" "		C. J. Dustin	" Judge " " "			2			
" 21		B. F. Patton	" Clerk " " "			2			
" 21		Jacob A. May	" Supervisor		1	8			
" "		J. B. Clark	Stamps Supplies Clerk of Election Board			1/2			
" 14		John G. Sharp	Repairing Scrapers		785				
" "		J. E. Hollett	Spikes &c.		375				
" 21		J. E. Jones	Setting in Culv on May's Road		15				
" 28		D. R. Jones	Posts for Bridges		122				
" "		J. R. Stoudt	One Plow Beam		150				
" "		Luella Bradifer	Teaching No 4	15					
" "		Ellie Fenstick	" " 10	5250					
" "		Clara A. Brown	" " 11	3750					
" "		Eva L. Brown	" " 5	39					
" "		Lois E. Blood	" " 2	24					
" "		Stella Griffin	" " 1	3050					
" "		Jennie Hollingsworth	" " 7	3150					
" "		E. Johnson	1 Days Work on May's Road		125				
" "		Anthony Zimmer	Services as Supervisor			15			
" "		J. R. Stoudt	Repairing Scrapers		10				
" "		" " "	Service Judge of Election			2			
Jany 5		Homer Dickell	Teaching No. 9	2250					
" "		Carrie Irwin	" " 8	5250					
" "		John M. Crowe	" " 6	2120					
" 12		B. N. Morris	Freight on Repairs for Grader		60				
" 19		B. F. Richcreek	Work on Road		525				
" "		" " "	Services as Supervisor			3130			
" 26		A. D. Markley	Cleaning School House				2		
Aug 2		James W. Plunkett	Supervisor's Roll		388				
			Carry Forward Totals,	35920	116362	35277	29878		

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

DISBURSEMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

DATE	No.	TO WHOM PAID	FOR WHAT	COMMON SCHOOL	ROAD FUND	TOWNSHIP FUND	SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND	DOG TAX FUND	TOTAL
			Am'ts Bro't Forward,						

Trustee's Account with the Several Road Districts.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	DISTRICTS.	Overpaid, Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances 18	Overpaid 18
			No. 1,					
			" 2,					
			" 3,					
			" 4,					
			" 5,					
			" 6,					
			" 7,					
			" 8,					
			" 9,					
			" 10,					
			" 11,					
			" 12,					
			" 13,					
			" 14,					
			" 15,					

Balance Sheet and Report Showing Condition of Funds.

Bal. on hand Beginning of Yr.	Received During Year	Total Received	FUNDS	Overpaid Beginning of Yr.	Disbursed During Year	Total Disbursed	Balances Aug 7th 18 84	Overpaid Aug 7th 18 84
	138201		Common School,	107	79420	79420	88781	
	107637		Road,	1236	115126	116362		8725
	39220		Township,	1607	33670	35277	3943	
	66972		Special School,	1195	28678	29873	57069	
3850	7952		Dog Tax,				8862	
							129870	

State of Indiana, ... County, ss.

I ..... Trustee of ..... Township, in said County, do solemnly ..... that the foregoing is a true and complete Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of said Township for the year ending ..... 18 .....

..... TRUSTEE.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... 18 .....

..... AUDITOR.

This Report received and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, in their Annual Settlement made this .....

day of ..... 18 . By order of Board. Attest: ..... County Auditor.

1884
April 14 Settled with Elias Warner Road Supervisor Dist. No. 1
& gave him Co. order for Service for $3.
Qualified E. S. Barker as Superavisor Road District No 6
Qualified B. R. Moffitt as Supervisor Road District No 5.
" C. J. Austin " " " " " " 5
Gave Frank J. Babcock order for 2 — for services as Election Board

Contracted with John M. Crow to teach school in District No 6 at 1.40

Gave Mrs E. Watson County Order on J. E. Stiller $3. for Groceries
& " " " J. E. Hollett $1.50 for Coal
Gave Andy Boswell " " " J. E. Stiller $1.50 for Groceries

Contracted with Eva L. Brown to teach School in District No. 5 at $1.40 p. day
" " Luella F. Rodifer " " " " " " 7 " $1.30 " "
" " Lois E. Blood " " " " " " 2 " 1.40 " "
" " Stella Griffin " " " " " " 1 " 1.30 " "

Rec'd Notice from Chas J. Edward Commissioner of Drainage of Benton Co. of Assessments on ditch to Highway in Carpenter Township between sections 5 & 32. Twenty assessments of four dollars each monthly on & after May 24th 1884

April 26th Qualified Chas J. Fox as Surpervisor Road District No. 4
" James F. Kenyon " " " " 7
" Jacob A. Way " " " " 2

Gave County Order to Mrs Carmody on J. A. McDonald $5.00
" " " " " E. Watson " J. E. Stiller 3.00

Oscar M. Dickey

Sir By examination of the book and vouchers on file in the Auditors Office of Jasper County Indiana. I find that at the expiration of Mr. Wm H. Hewkles Term of Office as Trustee April 1882. there was an Indebtedness of the following amounts. by Carpenter Township

Township	Township Fund	169.29
	Special School Fund	528.00
	Road Fund	634.00
	Total	1331.29
And it was necessary to rebuild School House No. 6		650.00
Also ~~the~~ by the action of the Board of Commissioners in reducing the Township levy in 1882. to 5 5/100 producing barely enough to pay me as Trustee the debt of the Township Fund was increased.		300.00
Also by change in the Road law it became necessary for me to assume an additional debt incurred Road against the Road Fund of over		400.00
Sept. Making debts over which I had no control of.		2681.29

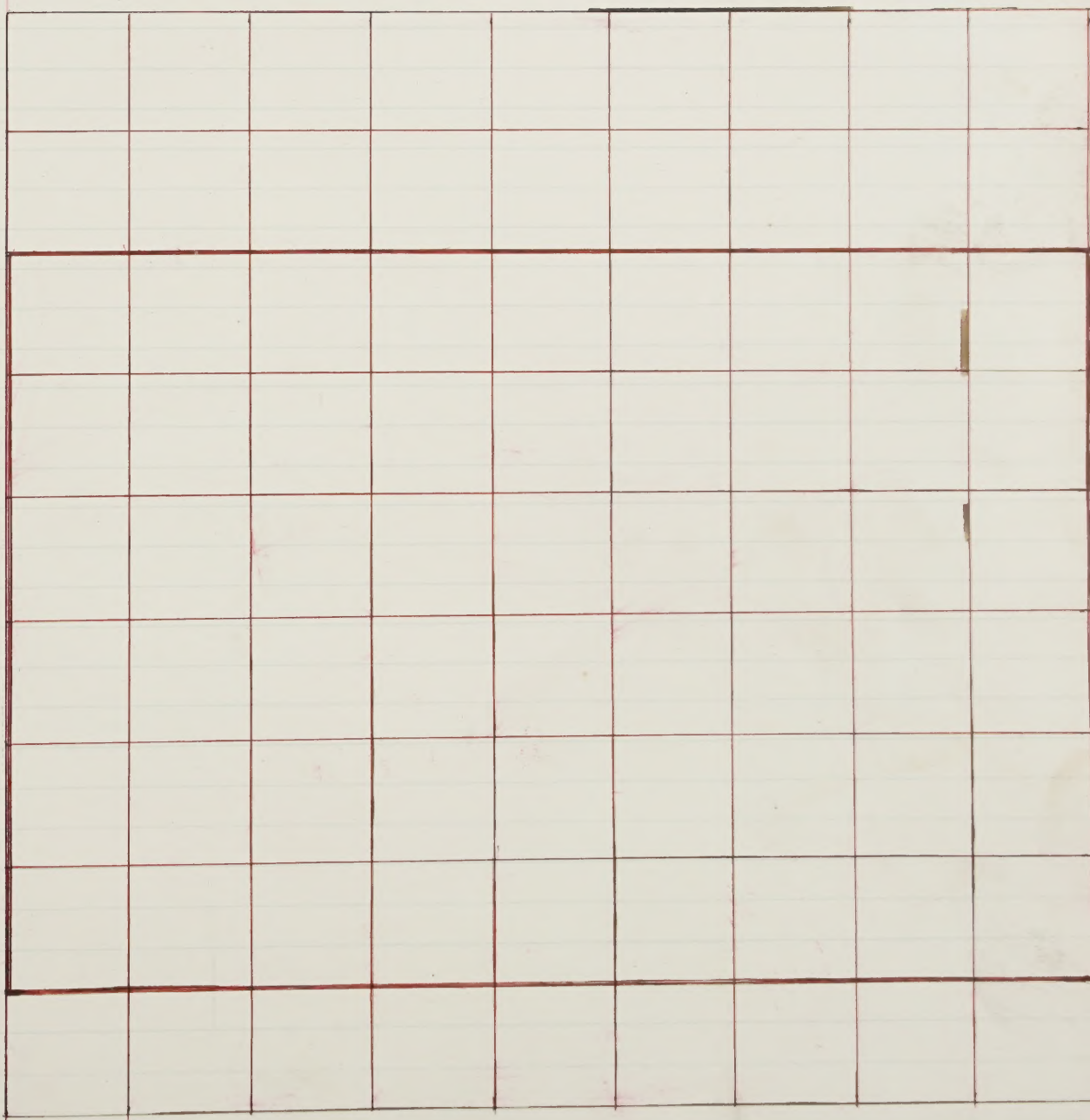
Now when you take into consideration that the levy for Special School purposes was 15 cents on the $100. during the first year of my last term - the lowest for 10 years - and the extraordinary expenses on account of roads during the last year You will readily see that I had no chance to reduce the debt.

James T. Erwin.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.



BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

BOUNDARIES OF ROAD DISTRICTS.

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, William N. Gray, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 1, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, William N. X Gray mark

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 10th day of April 1880

James F. Irwin Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, County, ss:

I, Jacob Jones do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 5, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Jacob Jones

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 17th day of April 1880

Wm H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Aaron Blake do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 2, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Aaron Blake

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 17 day of Apr 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, J S Van Vleet do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 6, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, J S Van Vleet

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 17th day of April 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Charles Campbell do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 10, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, C M Campbell

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 17th day of Apr 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, George R Dickinson, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 1, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, G R Dickinson

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 24 day of April 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Jacob A May do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 3, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Jacob A May

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 24 day of April 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Basil Hunt do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 7, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Basil Hunt

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 24 day of April Basil Hunt

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpeter Township.

State of Indiana, County, ss:

I, O P Taber do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 11, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, O P Taber

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 27 day of April 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, County, ss:

I, Robert Irwin do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 8, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Robt Irwin

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 12 day of May 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, J I Collier, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 13, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, J I Collier

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 15 day of May 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, John Gilmore do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 12, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 28th day of May 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. [illegible], in [illegible] Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] Trustee

Of [illegible] Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, William O Roadifer do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 4, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Wm. O. Roadifer

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 20 day of April 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, George E. Vermett do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No. 4, in Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed, Geo E Vermett

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 28 day of May 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....18....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....18....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....18....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....18....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.....in.....Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....18....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ..., *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18 .....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18 .....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18 .....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18 .....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18 .....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18 .....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,....., *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*..... *day of*..... *18*.....

..... *Trustee*

Of..... *Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,....., *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*..... *day of*..... *18*.....

..... *Trustee*

Of..... *Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,....., *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*..... *day of*..... *18*.....

..... *Trustee*

Of..... *Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,....., *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*..... *day of*..... *18*.....

..... *Trustee*

Of..... *Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,....., *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*..... *day of*..... *18*.....

..... *Trustee*

Of..... *Township.*

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.....in..... Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....18.....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.....in..... Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....18.....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.....in..... Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....18.....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.....in..... Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....18.....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.....in..... Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this.....day of.....18.....*

.....*Trustee*

Of.....Township.

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,.....*, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*.....*, in*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ..., *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,..... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*..... *day of*..... *18*.....

..... *Trustee*

Of..... *Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,..... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*..... *day of*..... *18*.....

..... *Trustee*

Of..... *Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,..... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*..... *day of*..... *18*.....

..... *Trustee*

Of..... *Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,..... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*..... *day of*..... *18*.....

..... *Trustee*

Of..... *Township.*

State of Indiana,..... County, ss:

I,..... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*..... *day of*..... *18*.....

..... *Trustee*

Of..... *Township.*

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ..., *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ..., *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

State of Indiana, ... County, ss:

I, ... *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.* ....., *in* ..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,* .....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... 18.....

..... *Trustee*

Of ..... *Township.*

OATHS OF SUPERVISORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of Supervisor of Road District No.*....., *in*..... *Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed Month	Day	Year	When Qualified Month	Day	Year	Expiration of Office Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
1	George R Dickinson	Apr	5	1880	Apr	24	1880				
2	Aaron Blake	Apr	5	1880	Apr	19	1880				
3	Jacob A May	Apr	5	1880	Apr	24	1880				
4											
5	Jacob Jones	Apr	5	1880	Apr	19	1880				
6	J D Van Vleet	Apr	5	1880	Apr	17	1880				
7	Basil Hunt	Apr	5	1880	Apr	24	1880				
8	Robt Irwin	Apr	5	1880	May	15	1880				
9	Wm N Guy	Apr	5	1880	Apr	10	1880				
10	Charles Campbell	Apr	5	1880	Apr	17	1880				
11	O P Tabor	Apr	5	1880	Apr	27	1880				
13	J S Collier	Apr	5	1880	May	15	1880				
12	John Filmore	May	28	1880	May	28	1880				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1880	[illegible]						

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed Month	Day	Year	When Qualified Month	Day	Year	Expiration of Office Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
1	Elias Harner.	Apr.	4	1883	Apr.	7	1883				
2	Jacob A. May.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Harvey Page.	"	"	"	"	9	"				
4	George Welch	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Benjamin F. Rothrock	"	"	"	"	7	"				
6	Dexter R. Jones.	"	"	"							
7	James W. Parks	"	"	"							

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SUPERVISORS.

No. Road District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

No. Road Distr't	AMOUNT AND KIND OF SERVICE PERFORMED	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.

REGISTER OF ORDERS DRAWN BY

No. of Order	WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM	BY WHOM	WHAT FUND

No. Road Distr't	AMOUNT AND KIND OF SERVICE PERFORMED	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.

REGISTER OF ORDERS DRAWN BY

No. of Order	WHEN ISSUED Month	Day	Year	TO WHOM	BY WHOM	WHAT FUND

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, George Shaul do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.

Signed George Shaul

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 8 day of May 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Stephen Hemley do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.

Signed, Stephen Hemley

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 27 day of Apr 1880

W H Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, George R Dickerson do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of Dist No Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.

Signed, G R Dickinson

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 8th day of Oct 1881

W. H. Henkle Trustee

Of Carpenter Township.

State of Indiana, County, ss:

I, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.

Signed,

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this day of 18

Trustee

Of Township.

State of Indiana, County, ss:

I, do solemly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.

Signed,

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this day of 18

Trustee

Of Township.

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana, Jasper County, ss:

I, Jonathan O. Lewis do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of Carpenter Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed Jonathan Lewis

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* 17th *day of* November 1883

James F. Irwin *Trustee*

Of Carpenter *Township.*

State of Indiana, County, ss:

I, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* *day of* 18

Trustee

Of *Township.*

State of Indiana, County, ss:

I, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* *day of* 18

Trustee

Of *Township.*

State of Indiana, County, ss:

I, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* *day of* 18

Trustee

Of *Township.*

State of Indiana, County, ss:

I, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God. Signed,

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this* *day of* 18

Trustee

Of *Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*18*____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*18*____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*18*____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*18*____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*18*____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*.....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

State of Indiana,.....County, ss:

I,.....*do solemly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*.....*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*.....

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*.....*day of*.....*18*....

.....*Trustee*

Of.....*Township.*

OATHS OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*18*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*18*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*18*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*18*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

State of Indiana,_____County, ss:

*I,*_____*do solemly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and discharge faithfully the duties of the Office of School Director of*_____*Township, to the best of my ability. So help me God.* *Signed,*_____

Subscribed and Sworn to *before me, this*_____*day of*_____*18*_____

_____*Trustee*

*Of*_____*Township.*

REGISTER OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

No. District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	
5	Stephen Hemsley	Ap.	27	1880	April	27	1880				
8	George Stunk	May	8	1880	May	8	1880				

REGISTER OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

No. District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed Month	Day	Year	When Qualified Month	Day	Year	Expiration of Office Month	Day	Year	REMARKS
1											
2											
3											
4	Wm Toyne										
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10	Chas Lose										
11	E. E. Rockwood										

REGISTER OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

No. District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

REGISTER OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS.

No. District	NAMES	When Elected or Appointed			When Qualified			Expiration of Office			REMARKS
		Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. ..... *, in the* ..... *of* .....
in the County of ..... *and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*..... *, and closing on the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*.....

Number of Days in the School Term,
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, Female, Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female, Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female, Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female, Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female, Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,
Whole number of Males enrolled, Females, Total,
Average daily attendance for the term,

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,			Physiology,		
Reading,			History of the United States,		
Writing,					
Arithmetic,					
Geography,					
English Grammar,					

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, ... *, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

..... *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this ..... *day of* ..... *, 18*.....

..... *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 17th day of April A. D. 1880, between Clara E. Dexter a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W. H. Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Clara E. Dexter hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 8 of the above named Township, for the term of forty days, at ~~fifty~~ twenty five dollars and ——— cents, per day, or at the rate of ~~fifty~~ twenty five dollars and ——— cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 26 day of April A. D. 1880

The said Clara E. Dexter further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*er*; that *she* will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that *she* will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that *she* will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*er* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*er* signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* twenty four *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*er *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 17 *day of* April *A. D. 1880*

Clara E. Dexter **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 8, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 26 day of April 1880, and closing on the 26 day of June 1880

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1 25/100
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 10	Female, 14		Total,	24
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				2
Whole number of Males enrolled, 10	Females, 14		Total,	24
Average daily attendance for the term,				18

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffey	24	Physiology,		
Reading,	Mc Guffey	18	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	1
Writing,	Eclectic	19			
Arithmetic,	Ray	18			
Geography,	Eclectic	3			
English Grammar,	Language Lessons	2			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

all in good repair

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 4 1 1 chart & Thermometer

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Clara Dexter, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Clara Dexter. *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 18 *day of* Aug, 1880

W H Hunter *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 17 *day of* April *A. D. 18*80*, between* Myra Price *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* William H Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Myra Price *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 6 *of the above named Township, for the term of* forty *days, at* ——— *dollars and* ——— *cents, per day, or at the rate of* thirty *dollars and* ——— *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 28 *day of* April *A. D. 18*80

The said Myra Price further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said William H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 17 *day of* April *A. D. 18*80

Myra Price **TEACHER.**

William H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 6, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 27th day of April 18 82, and closing on the 26 day of June 18 82

Number of Days in the School Term,					40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,					1 00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,					
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	6	Female, 9		Total,	15
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,					
Whole number of Males enrolled,	6	Females, 9		Total,	15
Average daily attendance for the term,					11 7/10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic	15	Physiology,		
Reading,	McGuffey's	15	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	3
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	Rays	15			
Geography,	Eclectic	8			
English Grammar,	Harveys	4			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

In bad repair but as good as when school began

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 3 1 1 chart

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Myra Price, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Myra Price *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 20th *day of* Nov, 18 82

W H Hankle *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 17 day of April A. D. 1880, between Ollie Henricks a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm. H. Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Ollie Henricks hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at one dollars and twenty five cents, per day, or at the rate of ~~one~~ dollars and ~~twenty five~~ cents, ~~per month~~ of twenty days.

School commencing on Monday 26 day of April A. D. 1880

The said Ollie Henricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* twenty five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 26th *day of* April *A. D. 18*80

Ollie Henricks **TEACHER.**

Wm H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 11, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 28 day of April 1880, and closing on the 18 day of June 1880

Number of Days in the School Term,	40				
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,	1 25				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,					
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	6	Female, 8		Total,	14
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			1		
Whole number of Males enrolled,	6	Females, 8		Total,	14
Average daily attendance for the term,	13 15/100				

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	14	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	14	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	1
Writing,	Eclectic and others	7			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	8			
Geography,	Eclectic	7			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	4			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

All in good condition

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 1 3 1 Chart

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ollie Henrichs, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Ollie Henrichs *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 18 *day of* June, 18 80

Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 17 day of April A. D. 18 80, between Ida Allman a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm H Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Ida Allman hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and twenty five cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on ~~the~~ 3rd day of ~~April~~ May A. D. 18 80

The said Ida Allman further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Twenty five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 17 *day of* April A. D. 18 80

Ida Allman **TEACHER.**

W H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 1, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 23rd day of May 1880, and closing on the 25th day of June 1880

Number of Days in the School Term,	40				
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,	$1,25				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,					
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female, 18		Total,	26
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,	3				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	8	Females, 18		Total,	26
Average daily attendance for the term,	19,1				

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey.	26	Physiology,	Cutters.	3
Reading,		26	History of the United States,	Quackenbos.	3
Writing,	Eclectic.	22			
Arithmetic,	Rays.	26			
Geography,	Eclectic.	6			
English Grammar,	Harveys.	6			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

In bad repair but as good as when school commenced. Seats and surrounding buildings.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 1 1 1 1 One chart.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ida Allman, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ida Allman Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 28 day of June, 1880

W H Hackle Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 17 *day of* April *A. D. 18*80*, between* Lille Barloo *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W H Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Lille Barloo *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 2 *of the above named Township, for the term of* *days, at* One *dollars and* thirty five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* 0 *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 26 *day of* April *A. D. 18*80

The said Lille Barloo further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* thirty five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, She shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 17th *day of* April *A. D. 18*80

Lille Barloo TEACHER.

W H Henkle SCHOOL TRUSTEE

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 5, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 26 day of April 1880, and closing on the 18 day of June 1880

Number of Days in the School Term,	40			
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male,	Female, 1		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,	$1 37/100			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	12	Female, 4	Total,	16
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,	1			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 12	Females, 5		Total,	17
Average daily attendance for the term,	13 8/100			

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's.	17	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	17.	History of the United States,	Quackenbos,	1.
Writing,	Eclectic.	17.			
Arithmetic,	Rays.	17.			
Geography,	Eclectic.	16.			
English Grammar,	Harvey's.	3.			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

All in good condition.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22. 2. 4. 1. 1 chart.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Lille Barton, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lille Barton, Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 3 day of July, 1880.

[illegible], Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1879, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 17th *day of* April *A. D. 18*80*, between* Mary Draper *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* Wm H Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Mary Draper *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 1 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* One *dollars and* twenty five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 26 *day of* April *A. D. 18*80

The said Mary Draper further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* twenty five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, She shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 15th *day of* April *A. D. 18*80

Mary Draper **TEACHER.**

Wm H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 8, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 26 day of April 1880, and closing on the 18 day of June 1880

Number of Days in the School Term, 40

Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, Female, 1 Total, 1

Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,

Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School, 1.25 $1,25

Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,

Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,

Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 9 Female, 9 Total, 18

Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female, Total,

Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female, Total,

Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female, Total,

Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year, 3 3

Whole number of Males enrolled, 9 Females, 9 18 Total, 18

Average daily attendance for the term, 15

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	18	Physiology,		18
Reading,	"	18	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	18
Writing,	Eclectic	7			7
Arithmetic,	Kaye & White	18			18
Geography,	Eclectic	9			9
English Grammar,	Harveys	12			12

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

In good condition

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 1 3 0 1 Chart.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary A Draper, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mary A Draper Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 18 day of June, 1880

W N Winkle Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1879, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 17 day of April A. D. 1880, between Clara Major a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and Wm H Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Clara Major hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 7 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at One dollars and twenty five cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 3rd day of May A. D. 1880

The said Clara Major further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said Wm H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* twenty five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 12th *day of* April A. D. 1880

Clara Major **TEACHER.**

Wm H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 4, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 3rd day of May 1880, and closing on the ~~June~~ 25 day of June 1880

Number of Days in the School Term,			40		
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1 24/100		
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,					
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		7 Female,	21	Total,	28
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			7		
Whole number of Males enrolled,	9	Females,	12 20	Total,	28
Average daily attendance for the term,			17 3/100		

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	21	Physiology,		1
Reading,	Mc Guffeys & Efflectons	28	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	Eclectic	21			
Arithmetic,	Rays	25			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harveys	11			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

in bad repair but in a good condition as when school began

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 4 1 1 chart

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ada Murphy, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ada Murphy Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 10 day of July, 1880

W H Hendricks Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 17 day of April A. D. 18 80, between Maria Bonner a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W H Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Maria Bonner hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 26 th day of April A. D. 18 80

The said Maria Bonner further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, She shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 17 th *day of* April A. D. 18 80

Maria Bonner **TEACHER.**

W H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 10, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 24th day of April 1880, and closing on the 8 day of June 1880

Number of Days in the School Term,	32			
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,	1.50 Too			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female, 12	Total,	20
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,	1			
Whole number of Males enrolled,	8	Females, 12	Total,	21
Average daily attendance for the term,	14			14

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys		Physiology,		
Reading,	McGuffeys		History of the United States,	Barnes	
Writing,	Eclectic				
Arithmetic,	Rays				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harveys				

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

there are twenty desks which are with the other apparatus & school house are in as good Conditions as when school commenced

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 desks. 1 chair 5 Maps 1 dictionary

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Mari Bonner, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mari Bonner Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 12 day of June, 1880

W H Henkle Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30th day of April A. D. 18 80, between Lizzie Phelps a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and William H Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Lizzie Phelps hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 2 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Thirty five cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on Third day of May A. D. 18 80

The said Lizzie Phelps further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Thirty five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30th *day of* ____ *A. D. 18* 80

Lizzie J. Phelps, **TEACHER.**

W H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 8, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 3rd day of May 1880, and closing on the 25th day of June 1880

Number of Days in the School Term,	40			
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,	1.00			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	4	Female, 11	Total,	15
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,	2			
Whole number of Males enrolled,	6	Females, 11	Total,	17
Average daily attendance for the term,	12 3/4			

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys		Physiology,		
Reading,	Mc Guffeys		History of the United States,	Quackenbos	
Writing,	Spencers				
Arithmetic,	Rays				
Geography,	Celestie				
English Grammar,	Harveys				

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

In as good condition as when school commenced

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 1 5 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, L. J. Phelps, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L. J. Phelps Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 25 day of June, 1880

W. H. Hankle Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith.

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 1st *day of* May *A. D. 18*80*, between* Allie Johnson *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Allie Johnson *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 2 *of the above named Township, for the term of* *days, at* One *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 8th *day of* May *A. D. 18*80*

The said Allie Johnson further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 1st *day of* May *A. D. 18*80*

Allie Johnson **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 2, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 10 day of May 1880, and closing on the 2 day of July 1880

Number of Days in the School Term,	40			
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,	1 $^{00}/_{100}$			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female, 19	Total,	27
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 10	Females, 18		Total,	28
Average daily attendance for the term,	18 $^{23}/_{40}$			

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	17	Physiology,	Cutter's and Brown's	3
Reading,	" and Harper's	26	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	1
Writing,			Algebra	Robinson's	
Arithmetic,	Ray's	11			
Geography,	Eclectic	12			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	10			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

In bad repair but as good as when school begun.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 3 1 1 chart

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Allie Johnson, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Allie Johnson Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 1 day of July, 1880

W Hencle Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this ~~May~~ 3 day of May A. D. 1880, between Ada Merritt a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and William H Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Ada Merritt hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 4 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 3 day of May A. D. 1880

The said Ada Merritt further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said William H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One dollars and fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 3 *day of* May A. D. 1880

Ada Merritt **TEACHER.**

William H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 4, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 3 day of May 1880, and closing on the 25 day of June 1880

Number of Days in the School Term,	40			
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male,		Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,	1.50/100			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	7	Female, 16	Total,	23
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,	8			
Whole number of Males enrolled,	7	Females, 16	Total,	23
Average daily attendance for the term,	17 3/100			

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's Revised		Physiology,		
Reading,	" " "		History of the United States,	Swinton's	
Writing,	Eclectic				
Arithmetic,	Ray's				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harvey's				

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

They are in bad repair

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 4 1 1 chart.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, John Arnett, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

John Arnett *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 10 *day of* July, *18* 80

W. H. Hale *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 11 *day of* Sept *A. D. 18*80*, between* Carrie Irwin *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W W Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Carrie Irwin *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 8 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ~~days~~, *at* One *dollars and* 75/100 Seventy five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ~~dollars and~~ ~~cents, per month of twenty days.~~

School commencing on 13 *day of* Sept *A. D. 18*80

The said Carrie Irwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W W Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One 75/100 *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, She shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 11 *day of* Sept *A. D. 18*80

Carrie Irwin ***TEACHER.***

W W Henkle ***SCHOOL TRUSTEE***

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. ....., in the ..... of .....
in the County of ..... and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the ..... day of ..... 18..., and closing on the ..... day of ..... 18...

Number of Days in the School Term,				
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	36
Average daily attendance for the term,				28

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,			Physiology,		
Reading,			History of the United States,		
Writing,					
Arithmetic,					
Geography,					
English Grammar,					

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, ..., Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Carrie Irwin Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this ..... day of ....., 18...

..... Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith.

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 25 *day of* Sept *A. D. 18*80*, between* Charles Warner *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. W. Hankle *School Trustee of* Jasper *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Charles Warner *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 5 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* One *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 11th *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*80

The said Charles Warner further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. W. Hankle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 25 *day of* Sept *A. D. 18*80

Chas W. Warner **TEACHER.**

W. W. Hankle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 5, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 11 day of Oct 1880, and closing on the 23 day of Dec 1880

Number of Days in the School Term,				54
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,		1.50/100		
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female, 10	Total,	18
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,	1			
Whole number of Males enrolled,	10	Females, 11	Total,	21
Average daily attendance for the term,				

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Wc Guffey's	18	Physiology,	Cutter	1
Reading,	Eclectic	20	History of the United States,	Lackenbos	7
Writing,	Eclectic	19			
Arithmetic,	Ray's & Mental	19			
Geography,	Eclectic	20			
English Grammar,	Harvey	6			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

all in as good condition as when school began

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

23 1 2 1 1 4 charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Charles W Harner, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Cha^s W. Harner, Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 25th day of Dec, 1880

W H Henke Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 10 *day of* Sept *A. D. 1880, between* Lillie Barton *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W H Henkle *School Trustee of* Harpster *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Lillie Barton *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 11 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 13 *day of* Sept *A. D. 1880*

The said Lillie Barton further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W W Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 13 *day of* Sept *A. D. 1880*

Lillie Barton. **TEACHER.**

W W Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 11, in the Township of Carpenter, in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 20 of Sep. day of September 1880, and closing on the 18 day of February 1881.

Number of Days in the School Term,				100.
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male,	Female, 1		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$1.75
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female, 9	Total,	17.
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				10.74.

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys.	17	Physiology,	Cutter.	2.
Reading,	" " .	17.	History of the United States,	Barnes.	5
Writing,	Eclectic.	10.	Algebra.		2.
Arithmetic,	Ray	17.			
Geography,	Eclectic.	12.			
English Grammar,	Harvey.	9.			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22. 1. 4. 1. 1.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Lille Bartoo, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lille Bartoo Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 5 day of March, 1881

W W Hoskins Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 18 day of Sept A. D. 1880, between Mari Bonner a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W H Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Mari Bonner hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at One dollars and Seventy five cents, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on ____ day of ____ A. D. 18____

The said Mari Bonner further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 18 *day of* Sept *A. D. 18*80

Mari Bonner **TEACHER.**

W H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington,

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 10, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Sept 20 day of September 1880, and closing on the Feb 17 day of Feb, 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,					100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,					
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	10	Female, 12		Total,	22,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			3.		
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,		Total,	22
Average daily attendance for the term,					14.

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	22	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	22	History of the United States,	Bonner	6
Writing,	"	22			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	22			
Geography,	Eclectic	16			
English Grammar,	Harvey	16			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

In Order

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22, 1, 4. 1. 1. Books 14,

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ulora Bonner, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Ulora Bonner *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 19 *day of* Feb, 1881

Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 25 *day of* Sept *A. D. 18*80*, between* Clark Price *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W N Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Clark Price *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 5 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ~~~~ *days, at* One *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 27 *day of* Sept *A. D. 18*80

The said Clark Price further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*im* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said W N Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 25 *day of* Sept *A. D. 18*80

Clark Price **TEACHER.**

W N Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 5, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 27th day of September 1880, and closing on the 22nd day of Feb. 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,					100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,					
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	17	Female,	18	Total,	27
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,					2
Whole number of Males enrolled,	17	Females,	10	Total,	27
Average daily attendance for the term,					16 27/100

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc. Guffeys	27	Physiology,	—	
Reading,	Mc. Guffeys	27	History of the United States,	Barns.	4
Writing,	Eclectic	27			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	20			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harveys	12			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

In as good a condition as when school began.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 3 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Clark Price, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Clark Price Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 12th day of March, 1881

Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 6 *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*80*, between* Clara Brown *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W H Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Clara Brown *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 1 *of the above named Township, for the term of* *days, at* One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 11 *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*80

The said Clara Brown further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 6th *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*80

Clara Brown **TEACHER.**

W H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 28, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 1, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 11 day of October 1880, and closing on the 11 day of March 1881.

Number of Days in the School Term,				100.
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1.	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				$1.75
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 15	Female, 18		Total,	33.
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				2.
Whole number of Males enrolled, 15	Females, 18		Total,	33.
Average daily attendance for the term,				22 39/50.

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	33,	Physiology,	Cutter's	3.
Reading,	McGuffey's Revised.	25,	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic.	33.		Ramie.	8.
Arithmetic,	Ray's.	33.			
Geography,	Eclectic.	16.			
English Grammar,	Harvey's,	19.			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

As good as they were at the beginning of school term.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

Desks 22. Chairs 1. Globes 1. Dictionary 1. Charts 1.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Clara Brown, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Clara Brown Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 12 day of March, 1881

Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 5 *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*80*, between* Thomas Babb *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W H Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Thomas Babb *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* ____ *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 11th *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*80

The said Thomas Babb further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 5 *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*80

Thos. Babb **TEACHER.**

W H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. Six, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 11" day of October 1880, and closing on the 5" day of March 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,			100
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			$1.75
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 26 Female, 10		Total,	26
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, 1 Female, 1		Total,	2
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year, 2			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 27 Females, 11		Total,	38
Average daily attendance for the term,			21 52/100

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys.	34	Physiology,	Cutters	2
Reading,	Mc Guffeys.	33	History of the United States,	Quackenbos.	11
Writing,	Eclectic.	33			
Arithmetic,	Rays.	30			
Geography,	Eclectic	20			
English Grammar,	Harveys	12			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Wood repairs badly, and not in quite as good condition as when school began.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

24 1 3 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Thomas Babb, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thomas Babb. Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 12 day of March, 1881

W W Hunt Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 6 *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*80*, between* D W Jerry *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W H Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said D W Jerry *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 2 *of the above named Township, for the term of* *days, at* One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 11 *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*80

The said D W Jerry further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 9 *day of* *A. D. 18*

D. W. Jerry **TEACHER.**

W H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 2, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper, and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 4th day of Oct 1880, and closing on the 12th day of March 1880

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, ~~20~~ 1	Female, ~~18~~	Total,	~~38~~ 1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$1.75
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	20	Female, 18	Total,	38
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				22.56

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	38	Physiology,	Brown's	8
Reading,	"	32	History of the United States,	Ridpaths	13
Writing,		25			
Arithmetic,	White's	23			
Geography,	Eclectic	26			
English Grammar,	Harvey	20			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

As good as when I went there.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 Desks 1 Globe 1 Dictionary 4 Charts 3 Maps

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, D. W. Terry, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

D. W. Terry Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 19 day of March, 1881

W. N. Hankla Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 25 *day of* Sept *A. D. 1880, between* Myra Price *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W H Henkle *School Trustee of* Harrison *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Myra Price *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 2 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* One *dollars and* Seventy Five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 27 *day of* Sept *A. D. 1880*

The said Myra Price further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy Five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 25 *day of* Sept *A. D. 1880*

Myra Price **TEACHER.**

W H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 9, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 27th day of September 1880, and closing on the 18th day of February 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1.	Total,	1.
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 7	Females, 4		Total,	11.
Average daily attendance for the term,				7 1/2 +

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	9	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	11	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	9			
Arithmetic,	White and Rays	9			
Geography,	Eclectic	8			
English Grammar,					

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.
As good as when I entered it.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.
21. 1. 3 1. 1. 4 charts.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Myra Price, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Myra Price Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 19th day of Feb., 1881

W W Wenks Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 6th *day of* Oct *A. D. 1880, between* James H Snoddy *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W H Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said James H Snoddy *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 7 *of the above named Township, for the term of* _____ *days, at* One *dollars and* Ninety *cents, per day, or at the rate of* _____ *dollars and* _____ *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 11 *day of* Oct *A. D. 1880*

The said James H Snoddy further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h im, that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h is care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h is signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Ninety *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h is report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h is license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 6 *day of* Oct *A. D. 1880*

J H Snoddy **TEACHER.**

W H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 7, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 11 day of October 1880, and closing on the 24th day of March 1881.

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	19	Female, 21	Total,	40
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	19	Females, 21	Total,	40
Average daily attendance for the term,				21,17/100

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's Speller		Physiology,	Cutter,	
Reading,	McGuffey's Reader,		History of the United States,	Brackenbos.	
Writing,	Eclectic Copy Bk.				
Arithmetic,	Ray & White,				
Geography,	Eclectic 1 & 2,				
English Grammar,	Harvey's.				

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Building poor; furniture defaced and wrecked,

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

No injury above common wear & use.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21. 1 4. 0 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, J. S. C. Snoddy, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. S. C. Snoddy. Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this ..... day of ....., 18.....

..... Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 25 *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*80*, between* Ada Merritt *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W H Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Ada Merritt *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 4 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ~~days~~, *at* One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 8th *day of* Nov *A. D. 18*80

The said Ada Merritt further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 25 *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*80

Ada Merritt **TEACHER.**

W H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 4, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 8 day of November 1880, and closing on the 4 day of April 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 13	Females, 13		Total,	26
Average daily attendance for the term,				16 27/100

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's		Physiology,	Cutter	
Reading,	"		History of the United States,	Barnes and Quackenbos	
Writing,	Eclectic				
Arithmetic,	White and Rayo				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harvey				

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Not quite as good as when I entered it

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

A literary society held there, not more than necessarily would happen

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 1 4 1 1 4 charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ada Merritt, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ada Merritt Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 8th day of April, 1881

W H Dunkle Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 8 *day of* Jan *A. D. 18*81*, between* Allie Henricks *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W H Henke *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Allie Henricks *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 3 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ——— *days, at* One *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ——— *dollars and* ——— *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 10th *day of* Jan *A. D. 18*81

The said Allie Henricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henke School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, She shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 8 *day of* Jan *A. D. 18*81

Allie Henricks **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henke **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 3, in the township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the tenth day of January 1881, and closing on the twelfth day of March 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,				46
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, 1		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, 15		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 15	Females, 11		Total,	26
Average daily attendance for the term,				20

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffey's	26	Physiology,	Cutter's	1
Reading,	"	26	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	8
Writing,	Eclectic	24			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	12			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	5			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

As good as when I entered it.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

25 1 2 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ollie Henricks, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ollie Henricks Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 18 day of March, 1881

W H Hankla Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 23 day of April A. D. 18 81, between Lillie Barton a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W H Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Lillie Barton hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 2nd day of May A. D. 18 81

The said Lillie Barton further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and ..... cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 23 *day of* April *A. D. 18* 81

Lille Barton, TEACHER.

W H Henkle SCHOOL TRUSTEE

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 10, in the Township of Barker in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2nd day of May 1881, and closing on the Seventh day of July 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,		48		
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, —— Female,		1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,		1.25		
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	4	Female, 10	Total,	14
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 5 Females, 10			Total,	15
Average daily attendance for the term,				12 9/10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	15	Physiology,		
Reading,	McGuffey	15	History of the United States,	Barnes	3
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	Ray's White	15			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey	14			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 1 4 1 1 8 chairs

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Lillie Barton, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Lillie Barton *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 9 *day of* July, 1881

W. W. Fenke *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30 day of April A. D. 1881, between Mary A Draper a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W. H. Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Mary A Draper hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty days, at One dollar and ——— cents, per day, or at the rate of ——— dollars and ——— cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 2 day of May A. D. 1881

The said Mary A. Draper further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* ——— *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30 th *day of* Apr 30 *A. D. 18*81

Mary A. Draper **TEACHER.**

W. H Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 1, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2nd day of May 1881, and closing on the 24 day of June 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,			40		
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1,10		
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,					
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female, 17		Total,	25
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			2		
Whole number of Males enrolled,	10	Females, 17		Total,	27
Average daily attendance for the term,					22 7/10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	27	Physiology,	Cutter	2
Reading,	" Revised	27	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	2
Writing,	Eclectic	21			
Arithmetic,	Rays + White	21			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey.	14			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

all in good Repair

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 1 1 1 1 1 chart

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary A. Draper, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Mary Draper *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 25 *day of* June, 18 81

W. H. Hunter *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith.

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30th day of Apr A. D. 18 81, between Alice M. Erwin a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W. H. Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Alice M. Erwin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 2 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty days, at One dollars and ——— cents, per day, or at the rate of ——— dollars and ——— cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 2 day of May A. D. 18 81

The said Alice M. Erwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* ——— *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, She shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30th *day of* Apr 30 *A. D. 1881*

Alice M. Erwin **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 2, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2 day of May 18 81, and closing on the 24 day of June 18 81

Number of Days in the School Term,			40		
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1 00		
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,					
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		5 Female,	15	Total,	20
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			3		
Whole number of Males enrolled,	6	Females,	16	Total,	22
Average daily attendance for the term,					14 18

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic	4	Physiology,	Brown	2
Reading,	"	20	History of the United States,	Swackenbos.	3
Writing,	"	14			
Arithmetic,	White	5			
Geography,	Eclectic	12			
English Grammar,	Bays	5			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

As good as when school began except one window light

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 22 - 3 - 1 - 1 —

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Alice M. Erwin, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Alice M. Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 26 day of June, 18 81

W. H. Hanks Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith.

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30th *day of* Apr *A. D. 18*81*, between* Titus E Price *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Titus E Price *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 3 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Forty *days, at* One *dollar and* ——— *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ——— *dollars and* ——— *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 2 *day of* May *A. D. 18*81

The said Titus E Price further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds ~~and~~ the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollar and* ——— *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30 *day of* Apr *A. D. 18*81

Titus E. Price **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 3, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2 day of May 1881, and closing on the 24 day of June 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,			40
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,	1.25		
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 8 Female, 14		Total,	22
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,	2		
Whole number of Males enrolled, 8 Females, 18		Total,	26
Average daily attendance for the term,			21

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffey's	22	Physiology,	Cutter	1
Reading,	Mc Guffey Revised	22	History of the United States,	Swinton's	4
Writing,		18			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	21			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey	4			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

All in good condition

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 1 5 1 1 1 Set arithmetical Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Titus E. Price, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Titus E. Price *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 2d *day of* July, 1881

W. W. Hanke *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30 *day of* Apr *A. D. 18*81*, between* Alda Fulton *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Alda Fulton *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 4 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Forty *days, at* One *dollar and* ——— *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ——— *dollars and* ——— *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 2 *day of* May *A. D. 18*81

The said Alda Fulton further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollar and* ——— *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30 th *day of* Apr *A. D. 18*81

Alda Fulton **TEACHER.**

W. W Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 28, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 4, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2nd day of May 1881, and closing on the 24 day of June 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,			40	
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	1	Total, 1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.25	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	5	Female, 9		Total, 12
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,	1			
Whole number of Males enrolled,	3	Females, 11		Total, 14
Average daily attendance for the term,				12 3/5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Ore Griffys	14	Physiology,		
Reading,	" "	12	History of the United States,	Barkentos	2
Writing,		14			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	12			
Geography,	Eclective	12			
English Grammar,	Harvys	2			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

all in good condition

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 4 1 1 8 charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Alda Fulton, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Alda Fulton, *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 25 *day of* June, *18*81.

W. W. Hanks *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30th day of Apr A. D. 18 81, between Alice Miller a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W. H. Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Alice Miller hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty days, at One dollars and ——— cents, per day, or at the rate of ——— dollars and ——— cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 2nd day of May A. D. 18 81

The said Alice Miller further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* ——— *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, She shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30th *day of* Apr A. D. 18 81

Allie J. Miller, TEACHER.

W. H. Henkle SCHOOL TRUSTEE

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 5, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2nd day of May 1881, and closing on the 24 day of June 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,		40		
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, ——— Female,		1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,		1,00		
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	9	Female, 6	Total,	15
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	9	Females, 15	Total,	15
Average daily attendance for the term,				14 ½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	15	Physiology,		
Reading,	Mc Guffeys	15	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectics	8			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	11			
Geography,	Eclectic	4			
English Grammar,	Harveys	2			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

All in good condition

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 4 1 1 8 charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Allie Miller, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Allie Miller Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 5 day of July, 1881.

W. H. Hunkle Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1879, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30th day of Apr A. D. 18 81, between Myra Price a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W. H. Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Myra Price hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty days, at One dollar and ——— cents, per day, or at the rate of ——— dollars and ——— cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 2nd day of May A. D. 18 81

The said Myra Price further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollar and* ——— *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30th *day of* Apr *A. D. 18* 81

Myra Price, **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 6, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2nd day of May 1881, and closing on the 24 day of June 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,			40	
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			1.25	
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.25	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	15	Female, 10	Total,	25
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,		4		
Whole number of Males enrolled, 20	Females, 11		Total,	31
Average daily attendance for the term,				26

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Ore Guffeys	21	Physiology,		
Reading,	Ore Guffeys	31	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,		21			
Arithmetic,	Rays	21			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey	5			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Some bad repair but as good as when School commenced

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 3 1 1 1 chart

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Myra Price, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Myra Price *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 2 *day of* July, 18 81

W. H. Hankle *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1879, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30 *day of* Apr *A. D. 18*81*, between* Jennie Lambert *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Jennie Lambert *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 7 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Forty *days, at* One *dollars and* ——— *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ——— *dollars and* ——— *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 2d *day of* May *A. D. 18*81

The said Jennie Lambert further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* ——— *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30th *day of* Apr *A. D. 18*81

Jenn B. Lambert **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 7, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2 day of May 1881, and closing on the 24 day of June 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,			40	
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	1	Total, 1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.25	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female, 14		Total, 22
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	8	Females, 14		Total, 22
Average daily attendance for the term,				

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffey	22	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	22	History of the United States,	Swinton's	3
Writing,	Eclectic	18			
Arithmetic,	Ray & White	22			
Geography,	Eclectic	12			
English Grammar,	Harvey	10			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

In Bad repair

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 3 / 1 chart

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, J. B. Lambert, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. B. Lambert Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 25 day of June, 1881

W. D. Hendren Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30 *day of* Apr *A. D. 18*81*, between* Ollie Henricks *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Ollie Henricks *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 8 *of the above named Township, for the term of* forty *days, at* One *dollar and* ——— *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ——— *dollars and* ——— *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 2 *day of* May *A. D. 18*81

The said Ollie Henricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollar and* ——— *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30 *day of* Apr *A. D. 18*81

Ollie Henricks **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 8, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2nd day of May 18 81, and closing on the 24 day of June 18 81.

Number of Days in the School Term,		40		
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male,	Female,	1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,		1,20		
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	9 Female,	17	Total,	26
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,		2		
Whole number of Males enrolled,	9 Females,	18	Total,	27
Average daily attendance for the term,				22 17/20

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	19	Physiology,		
Reading,	" "	26	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	1
Writing,	Eclectic	12			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	24			
Geography,	Eclectic	6			
English Grammar,	Harveys	3			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

In as good condition as when School began

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 3 1 1 5 Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ollie Henricks, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ollie Henricks Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 25 day of June, 18 81

W H Hunter Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1879, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30 th day of Apr A. D. 1881, between Clara Brown a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W. H. Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Clara Brown hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of Forty days, at One dollar and ——— cents, per day, or at the rate of ——— dollars and ——— cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 2 day of May A. D. 1881

The said Clara Brown further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollar and* ——— *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30 th *day of* Apr A. D. 1881

Clara Brown **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 2, in the Township of Lawrence in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2nd day of May 18 81, and closing on the 24 day of June 18 81

Number of Days in the School Term,		40.
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male,	Female, Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,		
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,		$1.25
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,		
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,		
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 7	Female, 12 Total,	19.
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female, Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female, Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female, Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,		
Whole number of Males enrolled, 7	Females, Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,		13.2%

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	19	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	19	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic,	19			
Arithmetic,	White	19			
Geography,	Eclectic.	8			
English Grammar,	Harvey.	9			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 8 1 1 5 chairs.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Clara Brown, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Clara Brown Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 25 day of June, 18 81

W. W. Wells Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 3rd day of Oct A. D. 18 81, between Elmer E. Snoddy a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and William W. Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Elmer E. Snoddy hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 8 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 3rd day of Oct A. D. 18 81

The said Elmer E. Snoddy further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said William W. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 1st *day of* Oct A. D. 18 81

Elmer E. Snoddy **TEACHER.**

W. W. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 3, in the township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 1 3rd day of Oct. 1881, and closing on the 24th day of Feb, 1882

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1,45
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				$1.75
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14	Female, 18	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	~~11~~	Female, ~~15~~	Total,	32
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				21

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys		Physiology,	Cutters	
Reading,	" "		History of the United States,	Quackenbos	
Writing,	Eclectic				
Arithmetic,	Rays				
Geography,	Eclectic				
English Grammar,	Harveys				

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 1 3 1 1 4 charts.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Elmer E Snoddy, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

E E Snoddy Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 24th day of Feb, 1882

W. H. Hankee Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30 *day of* April *A. D. 18*81*, between* Elmer E. Snoddy *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Henkle *School Trustee of* Harpster *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Elmer E Snoddy *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 11 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Forty *days, at* One *dollar and* —— *cents, per day, or at the rate of* —— *dollars and* —— *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 2 *day of* May *A. D. 18*81

The said Elmer E. Snoddy further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h is signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollar and* —— *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30th *day of* Apr *A. D. 18*81

Elmer E. Snoddy **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 28, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. (11), in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2nd day of May 1881, and closing on the 24th day of June 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,			40	
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				$1.10
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female, 13	Total,	21
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				18.5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys		Physiology,	Cutter	
Reading,	"		History of the United States,	Quackenbos	
Writing,	Eclectic.				
Arithmetic,	Ray's & Whites.				
Geography,	Eclectic.				
English Grammar,	Harvey				

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 3 1 1 4 charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Elmer Snoddy, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Elmer Snoddy *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this ..... *day of* ....., 18.....

..... *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 24th *day of* Sept *A. D. 18*81*, between* Thomas Babb *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Thomas Babb *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 2 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* One *dollars and* Seventy Five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* Thirty Five *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 3rd *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*81

The said Thomas Babb further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy Five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 24th *day of* Sept *A. D. 18*81

Thos. Babb **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. Two, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Third day of October 1881, and closing on the Twenty fourth day of February 1882

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,	/
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$1.75
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	9	Female, 16	Total,	25
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	10	Females, 16	Total,	26
Average daily attendance for the term,				18

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	24	Physiology,	Cutter's	3
Reading,	"	24	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	3
Writing,	Eclectic	23	Language Lessons		13
Arithmetic,	Whites	23			
Geography,	Eclectic	16			
English Grammar,	Harveys	11			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. They are all in good serviceable condition except the coal-house which has no roof and is badly damaged at one end.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

They have received no injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

I leave 22 desks, 1 chair, 4 maps 1 dictionary 1 table, 21 Chart 1 globe, 1 dipper, 1 coal-bucket, 1 water-bucket, and 1 wash-pan.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Thomas Babb, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Thomas Babb *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this Fourth *day of* March, 1882

Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 1st *day of* Oct 1881 *A. D. 18*81*, between* Mary F. Shields *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Hunkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Mary A. Shields *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 11 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* One *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 3rd *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*81

The said Mary F. Shields further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said William H. Hunkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 1st *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*81

Mary F. Shields **TEACHER.**

W. H. Hunkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. Eleven, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Third day of October 1881, and closing on the Twenty fourth day of Feb 1882.

Number of Days in the School Term,				100.
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$1.70
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	12	Female, 8	Total,	20.
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				16 5/5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc. Guffy's		Physiology,	Brown's	
Reading,	Mc Guffy's		History of the United States,	Barnes	
Writing,	Electic				
Arithmetic,	Ray's & White's				
Geography,	Electic				
English Grammar,	Harvey's				

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

All in as good condition as when school commenced

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 1 4 1 1 1 Set arithmetical 1 set of Primary Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary F Shields, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mary F Shields Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 2nd day of March, 1882

M A Newkirk Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 1st day of Oct A. D. 18 81, between Carrie Irwin a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W. H. Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Carrie Irwin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at One dollars and Seventy Five cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 3rd day of Oct A. D. 18 81

The said Carrie Irwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said William H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 1st *day of* Oct A. D. 18 81

Carrie Irwin, **TEACHER.**

William H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 10, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the October 3rd day of October 1881, and closing on the 24 day of February 182

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	13	Female, 14	Total,	27
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 13	Females, 14		Total,	27
Average daily attendance for the term,				17

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	27	Physiology,	Cutter	9
Reading,	Mc Guffeys	27	History of the United States,	Barnes	8
Writing,	Eclectic	27	Algebra	Schuyler	1
Arithmetic,	Ray & Wentworth	21			
Geography,	Eclectic	21			
English Grammar,	Harveys	10			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

in better repair than when School began

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 4 1 1 1 Set arithmetical charts 1 Primary

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Carrie Irwin, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Carrie Irwin *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 4th *day of* March, 18 82

W. H. Yeakle *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 8th *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*81*, between* Lillie Bartoo *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Lillie Bartoo *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 5 *of the above named Township, for the term of* *days, at* One *dollars and* 75 Twenty Five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 17th *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*81

The said Lillie Bartoo further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 8th *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*81

Lillie Bartoo, TEACHER.

W. H. Henkle SCHOOL TRUSTEE

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 5, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 17th day of Oct 1881, and closing on the 5th day of March 1882.

Number of Days in the School Term,					100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,					1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,					
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	21	Female,	10	Total,	31
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,					
Whole number of Males enrolled,	22	Females,	10	Total,	32
Average daily attendance for the term,					20½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffeys	32	Physiology,	Cutlers	1
Reading,	" "	32	History of the United States,		
Writing,	" "	32			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	20			
Geography,	Eclectic	20			
English Grammar,	Worneys	20			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 4 1 1 1 set arithmetical charts 1 primary "

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Lillie Barton, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lillie Barton. Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 11th day of March, 1882.

W. V. Hunkle Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 8th *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*81*, between* Ollie Henricks *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W H Hunkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Ollie Henricks *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 8 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 10th *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*81

The said Ollie Henricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W H Hunkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 8th *day of* Oct *A. D. 18*81

Ollie Henricks, **TEACHER.**

W. H. Hunkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 28, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 8, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Tenth day of October 1881, and closing on the Third day of March 1882.

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.45
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	13	Female, 18	Total,	31
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 13	Females, 18		Total,	31
Average daily attendance for the term,				18 4/100

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	31	Physiology,	Cutter & Brown	2
Reading,	McGuffeys	26	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	5
Writing,	Eclectic	20			
Arithmetic,	Ray's & Wilis	25			
Geography,	Eclectic	25			
English Grammar,	Harvey	6			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

in as good repair as when School began except the fence

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

The fence was partly burned for kindling

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 1 3 1 1 Set arithmetical charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ollie Henricks, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ollie Henricks Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 9th day of March, 18 82

W W Van Kirk Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 5th *day of* Nov *A. D. 18*81*, between* Clark Price *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Clark Price *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 4 *of the above named Township, for the term of* *days, at* One *dollars and* Seventy Five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 7th *day of* Nov *A. D. 18*81

The said Clark Price further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said William H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy Five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is* report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is* license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 5th *day of* Nov *A. D. 18*81

Clark Price **TEACHER.**

William H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 4, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Seventh day of November 1880, and closing on the Twenty-fourth day of March 1881

Number of Days in the School Term,				108
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 11	Females, 13		Total,	24
Average daily attendance for the term,				17

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic	24	Physiology,		
Reading,	McGuffey's Revd	24	History of the United States,	Davis	4
Writing,	Spencerian	23			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	15			
Geography,	Eclectic Series	13			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	10			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

As good as when School began

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21 1 4 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Clark Price, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Clark Price Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 25th day of March, 1881

Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 13th day of Oct A. D. 18 81, between Myra Price a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and W. H. Henkle School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Myra Price hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at One dollars and Seventy Five cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 17th day of Oct A. D. 18 81

The said Myra Price further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy Five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 13th *day of* Oct A. D. 18 81

Myra Price **TEACHER.**

William H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 1, in the Township of Carpenter, in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 17 day of October 1881, and closing on the 16th day of March 1882

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, 13		Female, 22	Total,	35
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 16		Females, 24	Total,	40
Average daily attendance for the term,				25-3/5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	40	Physiology,	Cutler	2
Reading,	" "	40	History of the United States,	Barnes.	7
Writing,	Eclectic	40			
Arithmetic,	Ray's and White's	20			
Geography,	Eclectic	24			
English Grammar,	Harvey	7			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

20 / 4 / 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Myra Price, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Myra Price Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 25th day of March, 1882.

W. W. Hankle Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 18*..... *, between* ..... *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* ..... *School Trustee of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said ..... *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* ..... *of the above named Township, for the term of* ..... *days, at* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 18*.....

The said ..... further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h ; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said ..... School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 18*.....

..... ***TEACHER.***

..... ***SCHOOL TRUSTEE***

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 8, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 31st day of Oct 1881, and closing on the twenty first day of March 1882.

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.70
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 11	Female, 4		Total,	15
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 11	Females, 4		Total,	15
Average daily attendance for the term,				8

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffeys	15	Physiology,		
Reading,	" "	15	History of the United States,	Venerables	10
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	Boys & Wyles	8			
Geography,	Eclectic	8			
English Grammar,	Harveys	10			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

18 1 8 1 1 Set arithmetical Charts 1 Primary Chart

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Susie Edwards, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Susie Edwards Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 23rd day of March, 1882

W. V. Venkle Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 25th *day of* Feb *A. D. 18*82*, between* Thomas Babb *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Hunkle *School Trustee of* Center *Township,* Harrison *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Thomas Babb *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 2 *of the above named Township, for the term of* 60 *days, at* One *dollars and* Fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 28th *day of* Feb *A. D. 18*82*.*

The said Thomas Babb further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Hunkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is* report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is* license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 25th *day of* Feb *A. D. 18*82*.*

Thomas Babb **TEACHER.**

W. H. Hunkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 2, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 28th day of Feb 1882, and closing on the 21st day of April 1882

Number of Days in the School Term,			40
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 8 Female, 14		Total,	22
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			21
Whole number of Males enrolled, 9 Females, 14		Total,	23
Average daily attendance for the term,			18,2

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffey	22	Physiology,	Cutter	3.
Reading,	"	21	History of the United States,	Monkenbos	5.
Writing,	Eclectic.	22			
Arithmetic,	White,	22			
Geography,	Eclectic	16			
English Grammar,	Harvey	9			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

School Building in good repair, Needs a new coal house,

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22-1-4-1-1 and 21 charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Thomas Babb, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thomas Babb Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 22nd day of April, 1882

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 4th *day of* Nov
*A. D. 18*81*, between* J. H. Snoddy *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Henkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said J. H. Snoddy *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 7 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* Two *dollars and* ____ *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 6th *day of* Nov *A. D. 18*82

The said J. H. Snoddy further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Henkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* ____ *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h*is *license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 4th *day of* November *A. D. 18*81

J. H. Snoddy **TEACHER.**

W. H. Henkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 7, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 6th day of Nov 1881, and closing on the 6th day of March 1882.

Number of Days in the School Term,			80
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 15 Female, 13		Total,	28
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 15 Females, 13		Total,	28
Average daily attendance for the term,			22

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mcguffeys	28	Physiology,	Cutlers	4
Reading,	Mcguffeys	19	History of the United States,	Barnes & Quackenbos	8
Writing,	" " "	28	Algebra	Rays	1
Arithmetic,	Rays & White	28			
Geography,	Eclectic	12			
English Grammar,	Harveys	13			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

14 1 3 1 1 set primary Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, J. W. Broaddy, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. W. Broaddy, Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 5th day of March, 1882.

W. H. Hunkle, Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 11th *day of* March *A. D. 18*82*, between* Carrie Irwin *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* W. H. Venkle *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Carrie Irwin *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 7 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* One *dollars and* Seventy Eight *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 13th *day of* March *A. D. 18*82

The said Carrie Irwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said W. H. Venkle School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy Eight *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 11th *day of* March *A. D. 18*82.

Carrie Irwin **TEACHER.**

W. H. Venkle **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 7, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 12th day of March 18[illegible], and closing on the 2nd day of June 18[illegible]

Number of Days in the School Term,				60
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1.75
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	5	Female, 7	Total,	12
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				8 1/3

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,		12	Physiology,		
Reading,		12	History of the United States,		4
Writing,		12			
Arithmetic,		12			
Geography,		10			
English Grammar,		8			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Carrie Irwin, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Carrie Irwin Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this ____ day of ____, 18____

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 29th day of April A. D. 1882, between Ollie Henricks a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Ollie Henricks hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 8 of the above named Township, for the term of 40 days, at one dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 1st day of May A. D. 1882

The said Ollie Henricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 29th *day of* April A. D. 1882

Ollie Henricks. **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 8, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 1st day of May 188 2, and closing on the 23rd day of June 188 2

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	12	Female, 22	Total,	34
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 12	Females, 22		Total,	34
Average daily attendance for the term,				27.72

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc. Guffey	34	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	34	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	20			
Arithmetic,	Ray	20			
Geography,	Eclectic	13			
English Grammar,	Harvey	1			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ollie Henricks, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ollie Henricks Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 24th day of June, 188 2

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this ..... *day of* .....

*A. D. 18*8.., *between* James F. Irwin ..... *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* ..... *School Trustee of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said ..... *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* ..... *of the above named Township, for the term of* ..... *days, at* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 18*.....

The said ..... further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h ; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said ..... School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 18*.....

..... ***TEACHER.***

..... ***SCHOOL TRUSTEE***

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 28, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 9, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 1st day of May 188 2 and closing on the 22nd day of June 188 2

Number of Days in the School Term,			40
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			$1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	4 Female, 8	Total,	12
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, ~~over 21~~ under 6 years of age,	Female,	Total,	5
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			2
Whole number of Males enrolled, 8	Females, 9	Total,	17
Average daily attendance for the term,			14

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey,	17	Physiology,		
Reading,	" "	16	History of the United States,	Swinton	1
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	Ray	6			
Geography,	~~Eclectic~~ Swinton's	6			
English Grammar,	Harvey	4			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Alice M. Erwin, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Alice Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 2nd day of May, 188 2

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith.

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 29th day of Apr, A. D. 18 8 2, between Alice Erwin a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Erwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Alice Erwin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 9 of the above named Township, for the term of 40 days, at one dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 1st day of May A. D. 18

The said Alice Erwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Erwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one dollars and fifty cents *per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 29th *day of* April *A. D. 18* 8 2

Alice M. Erwin **TEACHER.**

James F. Erwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 5, in the Townshik of Carpenter, in the County of Jasper, and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 17, day of October, 1881, and closing on the 9 day of March 1882.

Number of Days in the School Term,				100.
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 22	Females, 10		Total,	32.
Average daily attendance for the term,				20.49

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic,	32	Physiology,	Cutter.	
Reading,	McGuffey's,	32	History of the United States,	Barnes.	
Writing,	Eclectic.	32.			
Arithmetic,	Rays.	20			
Geography,	Eclectic.	20			
English Grammar,	Harvey's.				

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, _____, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Hiram M Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this _____ day of _____, 18____

_____ Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 8th *day of* May, *A. D. 18*82, *between* J. E. Price *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said J. E. Price *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 3 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ..... *days, at* one *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 8th *day of* May, *A. D. 18*82

The said J. E. Price further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*s ; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 8th *day of* May, *A. D. 18*82

J. E. Price **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 3, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 8th day of May 1882, and closing on the July 1st ~~day~~ of 1882

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, /	Female,		Total,	/
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1,50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 11	Female, 19		Total,	30,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	Females,		Total,	23 ½
Average daily attendance for the term,				

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	22	Physiology,	Cutter	3
Reading,	McGuffey	22	History of the United States,	Swinkentos,	3
Writing,	Eclectic	20	Algebra	Robinson	2
Arithmetic,	Ray	20			
Geography,	Geography	10			
English Grammar,	Grammar	10			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, L. E. Price, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

L E Price Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 5 day of July, 1882

James F Ewing Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 17th *day of* April *A. D. 18*82*, between* Clara Brown *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Clara Brown *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 1 *of the above named Township, for the term of* 40 *days, at* one *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* thirty *dollars and* —— *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 17th *day of* April *A. D. 18*82*

The said Clara Brown further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 15th *day of* April *A. D. 18*82*

Clara Brown **TEACHER.**

James F Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 28, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 1, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 17th day of April 1882, and closing on the 12th day of June 1882

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female, 17	Total,	25
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				5
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				18 29/40

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey,	25	Physiology,		
Reading,	" Eclectic,	25	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic,	25			
Arithmetic,	Ray	25			
Geography,	Eclectic	10			
English Grammar,					

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Clara Brown, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Clara Brown *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 17th *day of* June, 1882

James F Irwin *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 1st *day of* May *A. D. 18*82*, between* Lille E Bartoo *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Lille E. Bartoo *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 5 *of the above named Township, for the term of* 40 *days, at* One *dollars and* 50 *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 1st *day of* May *A. D. 18*82

The said Lille E. Bartoo further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at *dollars and* *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 1st *day of* May *A. D. 18*82

Lille Bartoo, **TEACHER.**

James F Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 5, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 1st day of May 1882, and closing on the 23rd day of June 1882

Number of Days in the School Term,			40
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			$1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 8	Female, 6	Total,	14
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			2
Whole number of Males enrolled,	Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,			12,6

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	14	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	14	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	14			
Arithmetic,	Reay	14			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey	14			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Lille E. Barton, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Lille Barton *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 24 *day of* June, 1882

James F. Irwin *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1879, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 6th day of May A. D. 18 82, between W. L. Fleener a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said W. L. Fleener hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of 40 days, at one dollar and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of Thirty dollars ~~and~~ ~~cents~~, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 8th day of May A. D. 18 82

The said W. L. Fleener further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*is*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is *report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 1st *day of* July A. D. 18 82

W. L. Fleener **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 4, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 8th day of May 1882, and closing on the 30th day of June 1882

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	2	Female, 13	Total,	15
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	2	Females, 13	Total,	15
Average daily attendance for the term,				12 2/5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey.	15	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	14	History of the United States,	Barnes	4
Writing,	Eclectic,	15			
Arithmetic,	Ray,	11			
Geography,	Eclectic	10			
English Grammar,	Harvey	10			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

18, 1, 5, 1, 1.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, W. L. Fleener, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. L. Fleener Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 1st day of July, 1882

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 8th day of May A. D. 18 8 2, between Lizzie A. Huston a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Lizzie Huston hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of 40 days, at one dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 8th, day of May A. D. 18 8 2

The said Lizzie Huston further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 8th *day of* May A. D. 18 8 2

Lizzie Huston **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 10, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 8th day of May 1882 and closing on the 30th day of June 1882

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	15	Female, 9	Total,	24
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	15	Females, 10	Total,	25
Average daily attendance for the term,				19½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey,	23	Physiology,		
Reading,	"Eclectic",	25	History of the United States,	Barnes	8
Writing,	Eclectic,	23			
Arithmetic,	Ray, & White's	21			
Geography,	Eclectic,	16			
English Grammar,	Harvey	18			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

21, 1, 4, 1, 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Lizzie H. Huston, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lizzie H. Huston Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 1st day of July, 1882

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 8th day of May A. D. 188 2, between B. C. Rockwood a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said B. C. Rockwood hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of 40 days, at One dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of $80 dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 8th day of May A. D. 188 2

The said B. C. Rockwood further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* 50 *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 8th *day of* May *A. D. 188 2*

Benn C. Rockwood TEACHER.

James F. Irwin SCHOOL TRUSTEE

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 11, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 8th day of May 1882, and closing on the 30th, day of June 1882

Number of Days in the School Term,				49
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1,50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	3	Female, 14	Total,	17
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				15

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,			Physiology,		
Reading,			History of the United States,		
Writing,					
Arithmetic,					
Geography,					
English Grammar,					

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, _____, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

_____ *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this _____ *day of* _____, *18*____

_____ *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this ..... *day of* .....

*A. D. 18*82*, between* Myra Price *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Myra Price *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 6 *of the above named Township, for the term of* forty *days, at* one *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* Thirty *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 18*82

The said Myra Price further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, She shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 12th *day of* Aug *A. D. 18*82

Myra Price **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 6, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 12th day of June 1882, and closing on the 5th day of August 1882.

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, /	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1,50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				33
Whole number of Males enrolled, 16	Females, 9		Total,	25
Average daily attendance for the term,				13

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	General Work	25	Physiology,		
Reading,	McGuffy	25	History of the United States,	Barnes	1
Writing,	Eclectic	10			
Arithmetic,	Ray's and White	15			
Geography,	Eclectic	10			
English Grammar,	Harvey	7			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

Not a regular of Enumerated articles

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Myra Price, *Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

Myra Price *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 12 *day of* Aug, 1882

James F. Lewis *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 23rd day of September A. D. 1882, between Ollie Henricks a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Ollie Henricks hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of 100 days, at Two dollars and cents, per day, or at the rate of forty dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 25th day of September A. D. 1882

The said Ollie Henricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 23rd *day of* September *A. D. 18*82

Ollie Henricks **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 10, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 26th day of September 1882, and closing on the 19th. day of April 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				140
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$1.86-10/14
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 19	Female, 17		Total,	36
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	Females,		Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				21.5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffey	36	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	86	History of the United States,	Monkenboo.	9
Writing,	Eclectic	80			
Arithmetic,	Ray & White	30			
Geography,	Eclectic	26			
English Grammar,	Harvey	18			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ollie Henricks, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ollie Henricks, Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 26th day of May, 1883

James F Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30th day of September A. D. 188 2, between Lizzie Phelps a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Lizzie Phelps hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 8 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 2 nd day of October A. D. 188 2

The said Lizzie Phelps further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars ~~and~~ ~~cents~~ per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30th *day of* September A. D. 188 2

Lizzie Phelps **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 8, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2 nd day of October 1882, and closing on the 14th day of March 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				~~$2.00~~
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$2.00
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	22	Female, 30	Total,	52,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				28 $\frac{54}{100}$

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	40	Physiology,		
Reading,	McGuffey's	49	History of the United States,	Quackenbos,	3
Writing,	Eclectic.	35			
Arithmetic,	White & Ray's	30			
Geography,	Eclectic	15			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	18			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Lizzie Phelps, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lizzie Phelps Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 3rd day of March, 1883

James T. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30th day of Sept, A. D. 18 8 2, between Alice Young a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Alice Young hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars ~~and~~ ~~cents,~~ per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 2 nd, day of October A. D. 18 8 2

The said Alice Young further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two dollars ~~and~~ ~~cents~~ *per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30th *day of* Sept *A. D. 18* 8 2

Alice Young. **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 11, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the second day of October 1882, and closing on the 28th day of February 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$2.00
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	6	Female, 13	Total,	19
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	6	Females, 13	Total,	19
Average daily attendance for the term,				11.57

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,		16	Physiology,	Cutter's	8
Reading,	McGuffey's	16	History of the United States,	Eclectic,	7
Writing,	Eclectic,	18	Oral Language		5
Arithmetic,	White's	19			
Geography,	Eclectic	10			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	8			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Alice Young, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Alice Young Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 1st day of March, 1883

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30th *day of* September *A. D. 18*82*, between* Anna E. Butler *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Anna E. Butler *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 9 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* one *dollars and* seventy five *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on Oct 2nd ~~day of~~ *A. D. 18*8*2

The said Anna E. Butler further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30th *day of* Sept. *A. D. 18*8*2

Anna E. Butler **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 9, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2nd day of October 1882, and closing on the 23rd day of February 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1,75
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 9	Female, 6		Total,	15
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	Females,		Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				8 2/3

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	15	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	15	History of the United States,	Quackenbos,	3
Writing,	Eclectic	14			
Arithmetic,	White & Ray	9			
Geography,	Eclectic	7			
English Grammar,	Harvey	7			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Anna E. Butler, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Anna E. Butler Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 24th day of Feb, 1883

James T. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30th day of Sept A. D. 18 82, between C. S. Cox a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said C. S. Cox hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars ~~and~~ ~~cents~~, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 9th day of October A. D. 18 82

The said C. S. Cox further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing ~~him~~; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollar* ~~and~~ ~~cents~~ *per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30th *day of* Sept, *A. D. 18* 82

Chas S. Cox **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. One, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 9th day of October 1882, and closing on the 2nd day of March 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	18	Female, 25	Total,	43
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				21 63/100

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	43	Physiology,	Cutter	6
Reading,	" "	37	History of the United States,	Barnes	6
Writing,	Eclectic	43			
Arithmetic,	Whites	43			
Geography,	Eclectic	39			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	39			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Chas L. Cox, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Chas L. Cox Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 2nd day of March, 1883

James T. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 7th *day of* October *A. D. 18*82*, between* Thomas Babb, *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Thomas Babb *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 8 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ~~days~~, *at* Two ~~dollars and cents~~, *per day, or at the rate of* Two ~~dollars and cents~~, *per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 9th *day of* October *A. D. 18*82

The said Thomas Babb further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h~~im~~; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h~~is~~ signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two ~~dollars and cents~~ *per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 7th *day of* October *A. D. 18*82

Thomas Babb **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. Three, in the Township of Carpenter, in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Ninth day of October 1882, and closing on the Seventh day of November 1882

Number of Days in the School Term,				21
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	10	Female, 14	Total,	24
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	12	Females, 18	Total,	30
Average daily attendance for the term,				27

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	20	Physiology,	Cutter	5
Reading,	" "	20	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	5
Writing,	Eclectic	20	Algebra	Ray's	2
Arithmetic,	White & Ray	20			
Geography,	Eclectic	17			
English Grammar,	Harvey	15			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

They are in good condition

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

They have not been injured.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

23 1 1 1 1 20 charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Thomas Babb, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thos. Babb Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this Eighth day of Nov., 1882

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 7th 28th day of October A. D. 188 2, between Benn O. Rockwood a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Benn O. Rockwood hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at One dollars and Ninty cents, per day, or at the rate of one dollars and Ninty cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 17th day of October A. D. 188 2

The said Benn O. Rockwood further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Ninty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 7th *day of* October *A. D.* 188 2

Benn O. Rockwood TEACHER.

James F. Irwin SCHOOL TRUSTEE

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 6, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 9th day of October 1882, and closing on the 9th day of Feb. 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				85
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1.90
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	18	Female, 5	Total,	23
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				23
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				12 2/3

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	23	Physiology,	Cutter	1
Reading,	" "	23	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	"	23			
Arithmetic,	Ray & White	23			
Geography,	Eclectic	16			
English Grammar,	Harvey	12			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Benn O. Rockwood, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

B. O. Rockwood Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 10th day of Feb, 1883

Jane F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 22nd day of October A. D. 18 82, between Elmer E. Snoddy a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Elmer E. Snoddy hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 3 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 23rd day of October A. D. 188 2

The said Elmer E. Snoddy further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and ~~and~~ cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 22nd *day of* October *A. D.* 188 2

Elmer E. Snoddy **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 2, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 23rd day of October 1882, and closing on the 14th day of March 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	17	Female, 12	Total,	29
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				20

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	29	Physiology,	Cutter	3
Reading,	"	29	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	5
Writing,	Eclectic	29			
Arithmetic,	White	29			
Geography,	Eclectic	25			
English Grammar,	Harvey	7			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Elmer E. Snoddy, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Elmer E. Snoddy Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 31st day of March, 1883

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 22nd day of October A. D. 18 82, between Edward L. Coen a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Edward L. Coen hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 7 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two ——— dollars and ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on ~~Oct~~ 22nd day of October A. D. 18 82

The said Edward L. Coen further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and ..... cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 22nd *day of* October A. D. 18 82

Edward L. Coen **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 7, in the Carpenter Tp of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Twenty-third day of October 1882, and closing on the Sixteenth day of March 1883.

Number of Days in the School Term,			100
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, / Female,—		Total,	/
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			$2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 17	Females, 11	Total,	28
Average daily attendance for the term,			13.64

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	22	Physiology,	Cutter's	5
Reading,	"	18	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	14
Writing,	Spencerian System	26			
Arithmetic,	Ray's & White's	17			
Geography,	Eclectic	19			
English Grammar,	Harveys	13			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. The building, grounds and furniture are in good condition, The Dictionary and maps are in rather poor condition.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.
Desks. 19, chairs, 1, dictionaries 1, tables 1, maps 3, charts 1.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Edward L. Coen, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Edward L. Coen Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 7th. day of April, 1883

James T. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 2 nd *day of* October *A. D. 18*82*, between* W. L. Fleener *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said W. L. Fleener *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 4 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* Two ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per day, or at the rate of* Two ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 2 nd *day of* October *A. D. 18*8*2*

The said W. L. Fleener further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* ____ *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 2 nd *day of* October *A. D. 18*8*2*

W. L. Fleener **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 4, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2 nd, day of October 1882, and closing on the 2 nd, day of March 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	9	Female, 13	Total,	22
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, 2		Female,	Total,	2
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 11		Females, 13	Total,	24
Average daily attendance for the term,				16½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	24	Physiology,	Cutters	3
Reading,	"	18	History of the United States,	Barnes	7
Writing,	Spencerian	24			
Arithmetic,	Ray's & White's	17			
Geography,	Eclectic	12			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	12			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, W. L. Flenner, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W L Flenner Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 7th day of March, 1883

James T. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith.

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 2nd *day of* March *A. D. 18*83*, between* Ollie Hendricks *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James T. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Ollie Hendricks *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 10 *of the above named Township, for the term of* 40 *days, at* One *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* Thirty *dollars and* ——— *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 20th *day of* February *A. D. 18*83.

The said Ollie Hendricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James T. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 2nd *day of* March *A. D. 18*83

Ollie Hendricks **TEACHER.**

James T. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report *of the Teacher of School No.* ..... *, in the* ..... *of* ..... *in the County of* ..... *and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*..... *, and closing on the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*.....

Number of Days in the School Term,

Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, Female, Total,

Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,

Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,

Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,

Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,

Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female, Total,

Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female, Total,

Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female, Total,

Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female, Total,

Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,

Whole number of Males enrolled, Females, Total,

Average daily attendance for the term,

Report Card on Page 284

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,			Physiology,		
Reading,			History of the United States,		
Writing,					
Arithmetic,					
Geography,					
English Grammar,					

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, ... *, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

..... *Teacher.*

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this ..... *day of* ..... *, 18*.....

..... *Trustee.*

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 18th day of November A. D. 1882, between Ella Shover a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Ella Shover hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 3 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at Two dollars ~~and~~ cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 13th day of November A. D. 1882

The said Ella Shover further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars* ~~and~~ *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 13th *day of* Novemember *A. D. 1882*

Ella Shover **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 3, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 13th day of November 1882, and closing on the 10th day of March 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				80
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	15	Female, 15	Total,	30
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				15

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	30	Physiology,	Dalton	4.
Reading,	"	30	History of the United States,	Barnes & Quackenbos	6
Writing,	Spencerian	30			
Arithmetic,	Ray & White	23			
Geography,	Eclectic	18.			
English Grammar,	Harvey	11.			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

The side of one seat near the stove was broken

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

One map of Europe, dictionary, table, chair, broom, coal bucket, shovel, wood-bucket, tin cup, three long benches, globe, four charts, and fifteen historical charts.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ella Shover, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ella Shover Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 17th day of Mar, 1883

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 16th *day of* October *A. D. 188*2*, between* Miss Nannie Moore *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Linn *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Nannie Moore *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 5 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* Two *dollars and* ____ *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 16th *day of* October *A. D. 188*2

The said Nannie Moore further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Linn School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* ____ *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 16th *day of* October *A. D. 188*3

Nannie Moore **TEACHER.**

James F. Linn **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 5, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 16th day of October 1882, and closing on the 12th day of March 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				100
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$2.00
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	12	Female, 6	Total,	18
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				13½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	18	Physiology,		1
Reading,	"	18	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	Eclectic	18			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	16			
Geography,	Eclectic	18			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	13			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Annie Moore, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Annie Moore Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 14th day of March, 1883

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Seventeenth day of March A. D. 1883, between Edward L Coen a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Edward L Coen hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 7 of the above named Township, for the term of forty days, at One dollars and Seventy five cents, per day, or at the rate of Thirty five dollars and ——— cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on nineteenth day of March A. D. 1883

The said Edward L. Coen further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*im*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Seventy five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Seventeenth *day of* March *A. D. 1883*

Edward L. Coen **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 7, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 19th day of March 1885, and closing on the 7th day of April 1885

Number of Days in the School Term,			14
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total, /
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			$2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female, 9	Total, 17
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,
Average daily attendance for the term,			10.05

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	13	Physiology,	Guttese	2
Reading,	"	15	History of the United States,	Brackenbo's	6
Writing,	Spencerian System	15			
Arithmetic,	Ray's & White's	14			
Geography,	Eclectic	10			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	6			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. The buildings and grounds are good, but the maps are in poor condition.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school. Desks 9, tables 1, chairs 1, maps 3, charts 1, dictionaries 1, brooms 2, water-bucket 1, tin-cups 2, hatchets 1.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Edward L. Coen, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Edward L. Coen Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 7th day of April, 1885

James F. Lewis Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 21st *day of* April *A. D. 18*83*, between* Alice M. Ervin *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James T. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Alice M. Ervin *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 9 *of the above named Township, for the term of* forty *days, at* one *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* Thirty *dollars ~~and~~ ~~cents~~, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 30th *day of* April *A. D. 18*83*

The said Alice M. Ervin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James T. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 21st *day of* April *A. D. 18*83*

Alice M Ervin **TEACHER.**

James T. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 7, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 30th, day of April 1883, and closing on the June 22nd day of June 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,			40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total, 1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			$1,50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	13	Female, 10	Total, 23
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,
Average daily attendance for the term,			17,5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	23	Physiology,	Cutter	1
Reading,	"	19	History of the United States,	Quackenbos,	1
Writing,	Eclectic	18			
Arithmetic,	Ray	16			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey	2			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Alice M. Erwin, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Alice M Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 7th day of July, 1883

James A Erwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 21st day of April A. D. 18 83, between Eva L. Brown a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James T. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Eva L. Brown hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 1 of the above named Township, for the term of forty days, at One dollar and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 30th day of April A. D. 18 83

The said Eva L. Brown further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James T. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollar and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 21st. *day of* April A. D. 18 83

Eva L. Brown **TEACHER.**

James T. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1883, by W. A. Bell, in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. one, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 30th day of April 1883, and closing on the 22nd day of June 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,			40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total, 1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			$1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	5	Female, 15	Total, 20
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,
Average daily attendance for the term,			14.5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	18	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	18	History of the United States,	Barnes,	2
Writing,			Language		6
Arithmetic,	White's	18			
Geography,	Eclectic	10			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	5			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Eva L. Brown, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Eva L Brown Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 23rd day of May, 1883

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 27th *day of* April *A. D. 18*83*, between* Jane Hollingsworth *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Jane Hollingsworth *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 5 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ..... *days, at* one *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 30th *day of* April *A. D. 18*83

The said Jane Hollingsworth further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 27th *day of* April *A. D. 18*83

Jane Hollingsworth **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 11, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 30th day of April 1883, and closing on the 22nd day of June 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	5	Female, 14	Total,	19
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				12.17

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,			Physiology,		
Reading,			History of the United States,		
Writing,					
Arithmetic,					
Geography,					
English Grammar,					

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Jane Hollingsworth, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 7th day of July, 1883

James A. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 27th *day of* April *A. D. 18*83*, between* Millie Gray *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Millie Gray *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 5 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* one *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 30th. *day of* April *A. D. 18*83*.*

The said Millie Gray further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 27th *day of* April *A. D. 18*83*.*

Millie Gray *TEACHER.*

James F. Irwin *SCHOOL TRUSTEE*

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 5, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 30th day of April 1883, and closing on the 22nd day of June 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	6	Female, 5	Total,	11
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				10.

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey.	11	Physiology,		
Reading,	" Eclectic.	9	History of the United States,	Barnes	2
Writing,	" Eclectic.	9			
Arithmetic,	Ray,	8			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey	8			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Millie Gray, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Millie Gray Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 14th day of July, 1883

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 28th *day of* April *A. D. 18*83*, between* Ollie Henricks *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James T. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Ollie Henricks *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 6 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ____ *days, at* one *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ____ *dollars and* ____ *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 30th *day of* April *A. D. 18*83

The said Ollie Henricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James T. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 28th, *day of* April *A. D. 18*83

Ollie Henricks **TEACHER.**

James T. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 6, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 30th day of April 1883, and closing on the 14th day of July 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				55
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$1.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14	Female, 10	Total,	24
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				3
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				18.5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	24	Physiology,	Cutter	2
Reading,	" Eclectic "	23	History of the United States,	Barnes	1
Writing,	Eclectic	10	Civil Government	Townsend	1
Arithmetic,	Ray & White	14			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	10			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ollie Hendricks, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ollie Hendricks Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 21st day of July, 1883

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 5th day of May A. D. 18 83, between John M Crowe a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said John M. Crowe hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 7 of the above named Township, for the term of twenty five days, at one dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on the 7th day of May A. D. 18 83

The said John M. Crowe further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h*is*; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h*is* care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h*is* signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

*And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one dollars and fifty cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h*is* report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* fifth *day of* May *A. D. 18 83*

John M Crowe **TEACHER.**

James F Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 7, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 7th day of May 1883, and closing on the 8th day of June 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,			25
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			$1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 8 Female, 5		Total,	13
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, Females,		Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,			10.5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	7	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	12	History of the United States,	Barnes	1
Writing,	Eclectic	7			
Arithmetic,	White's	11			
Geography,	Eclectic	6			
English Grammar,	Harvey	6			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, John M. Crowe, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John M. Crowe Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 23rd day of June, 1883

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 12 th day of May A. D. 18 83, between Nancy Erwin a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Nancy Erwin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 3 of the above named Township, for the term of 40 days, at one dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 14 th day of May A. D. 18 83

The said Nancy Erwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 12 th *day of* May A. D. 18 83

Nancy Erwin **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 3, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 12th day of May 1883, and closing on the 5th day of July 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$1,50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	7	Female, 18	Total,	25
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				20,5

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	20	Physiology,	Cutter	6
Reading,	" "	20	History of the United States,	Monkenbos	6
Writing,	Eclectic	19			
Arithmetic,	Ray & White	10			
Geography,	Eclectic	15			
English Grammar,	Harvey,	6			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Nancy Erwin, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Nancy Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 5th day of July, 1883.

James T. Erwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 19th day of March A. D. 1883, between E. E. Snoddy a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said E. E. Snoddy hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 2 of the above named Township, for the term of 40 days, at one dollars and seventy fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 19th day of March A. D. 1883

The said E. E. Snoddy further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* twenty five *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 19th *day of* March *A. D. 1883*

Elmer Snoddy **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. two, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 17th day of March 1883, and closing on the 11th day of May 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				1.75
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 12		Female, 9	Total,	21
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				12

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	17	Physiology,	Cutter	3
Reading,	Eclectic	17	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	4
Writing,	"	2			
Arithmetic,	White	16			
Geography,	Eclectic	9			
English Grammar,	Harvey	8			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Elmer Snoddy, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Elmer Snoddy Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 12th day of May, 1883.

James F. Lewis Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 27th *day of* April *A. D. 18*83*, between* W. L. Fleener *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said W. L. Fleener *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 4 *of the above named Township, for the term of* forty *days, at* one *dollars and* fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 29th *day of* April *A. D. 18*83*.*

The said W. L. Fleener further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 27th *day of* April *A. D. 18*83

W. L. Fleener **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 8 (4), in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 29th. day of April 1883, and closing on the 29th. day of June 1883.

Number of Days in the School Term,		40
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, 1 Female, 1	Total,	22
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,		1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,		
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,		
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,		
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,		
Whole number of Males enrolled, Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,		12

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,			Physiology,		
Reading,			History of the United States,		
Writing,					
Arithmetic,					
Geography,					
English Grammar,					

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, W. L. Fleener, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W L Fleener Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 8th. day of June, 1883

James F Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by E. Wilson Smith.

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 30th day of April A. D. 1883, between Mary Leatherman a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Mary Leatherman hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 8 of the above named Township, for the term of 40 days, at one dollars and fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 30th day of April A. D. 1883

The said Mary Leatherman further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 30th *day of* April *A. D. 18* 83

Mary Leatherman **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 28, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 8, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 21st day of April 1883, and closing on the 22nd day of June 1883

Number of Days in the School Term,				40
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	10	Female, 25	Total,	35
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				29½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	35	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	33	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	35			
Arithmetic,	Ray & White	14			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,					

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Mary Leatherman, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mary Leatherman Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 23rd day of June, 1883

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1873, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Sixth *day of* October *A. D. 1883, between* James B. Shaw Jr. *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said James B. Shaw Jr. *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 8, *of the above named Township, for the term of* ..... *days, at* Two *dollars* ~~*and*~~ ..... ~~*cents*~~, *per day, or at the rate of* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 8th. *day of* October *A. D. 1883.*

The said James B. Shaw Jr. further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars* ~~*and*~~ ..... ~~*cents*~~ *per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Sixth *day of* October *A. D. 1883*

James B. Shaw Jr. ***TEACHER.***

James F. Irwin ***SCHOOL TRUSTEE***

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 8, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 8th day of Octobr 1883, and closing on the 9th day of Febry 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,			85
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 18 Female, 22		Total,	40
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, Females,		Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,			27.67

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Mc Guffey Revised	21	Physiology,	Cutter	1
Reading,	"	38	History of the United States,	Lewis Kenbos & Barnes	4
Writing,	Eclectic	40	Algebra	Robinson	2
Arithmetic,	White	23	Composition	Swinton	2
Geography,	Eclectic	29			
English Grammar,	Harvey	28			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, James B Shaw Jr, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

James B. Shaw Jr. Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 9th day of Febry, 1884

James F. Lewis Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Sixth day of October A. D. 18 83, between Carrie Huggins a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James T. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Carrie Huggins hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 10 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at one dollars and eighty cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 8th day of October A. D. 18 83

The said Carrie Huggins further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

Carrie Huggins

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James T. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* eighty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Sixth *day of* October A. D. 18 83

Carrie Huggins **TEACHER.**

James T. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 10, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 8th day of October 1883, and closing on the 15th day of Feb 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,				85
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male,	Female, 1		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				~~1.50~~
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.80
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 12	Female, 13		Total,	24
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				4
Whole number of Males enrolled, 12	Females, 14		Total,	26
Average daily attendance for the term,				15,6

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	26	Physiology,	Cutler's	1
Reading,	" Revised	26	History of the United States,	Barnes'	5
Writing,	Eclectic	26			
Arithmetic,	White's	26			
Geography,	Eclectic & Map Lessons	24			
English Grammar,	Harvey's & Language Lessons	26			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.
Broken Plastering & very dirty

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Carrie Huggins, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Carrie Huggins Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 23d day of Feb., 1884

C. M. Vickery Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Sixth day of October A. D. 18 88, between Alice Erwin a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Alice Erwin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of days, at One dollars and Ninty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 15th day of October A. D. 18 88

The said ~~15th~~ Alice Erwin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Ninty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Sixth *day of* October A. D. 18 88

Alice M Erwin **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 5, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 15th day of October 1883, and closing on the 26th day of February 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,			85
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, 1 Female,		Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			1.90
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 17 Female, 6		Total,	23
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age, Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year, 2			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 17 Females, 6		Total,	23
Average daily attendance for the term,			18

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	Eclectic	23	Physiology,	Cutter's	3
Reading,	McGuffey's	23	History of the United States,	Brackenridge	3
Writing,	Eclectic	20			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	17			
Geography,	Eclectic	12			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	10			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

Fence torn down some at an exhibition

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

27 / 3 / 1 / 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Alice M Erwin, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Alice M Erwin Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 8th day of March, 1884

D M Vickery Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1879, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Sixth *day of* October *A. D. 18*88*, between* Clara Brown *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Clara Brown *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 11 *of the above named Township, for the term of* *days, at* Two *dollars and* — *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 8th *day of* October *A. D. 18*88*.*

The said Clara Brown further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Sixth *day of* October *A. D. 18*88

Clara Brown **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 11, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 8th day of October 1888; and closing on the 18th day of Feb. 1889

Number of Days in the School Term,				85
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				2.00
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 7	Female, 15		Total,	22
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				3
Whole number of Males enrolled, 7	Females, 15		Total,	22
Average daily attendance for the term,				15.73

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's Revised	22	Physiology,	Cutter's	4
Reading,	"	22	History of the United States,	Barnes	5
Writing,	Eclectic	22			
Arithmetic,	White's	22			
Geography,	Eclectic & Blackboard	22			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	22			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 Teachers Desk 21 / 4 / 1 / 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Clara Brown, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Clara Brown Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 23d day of Feb., 1889

O. M. Vickery Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Sixth day of October A. D. 18 83, between Homer Dibell a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Homer Dibell hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 7 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars and ~~cents~~, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 8th day of October A. D. 18 83

The said Homer Dibell further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two dollars ~~and~~ ~~cents~~ *per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 6th *day of* October A. D. 18 83

Homer Dibell **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 7, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the eighth day of October 1883, and closing on the 8th day of February 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,				85
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	10	Female, 10	Total,	20
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	1	Female,	Total,	1
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	11	Females, 10	Total,	21
Average daily attendance for the term,				12 7/8

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	16	Physiology,	Cutter	7
Reading,	"	21	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	10
Writing,	Spencerian System	21	Civil Gov.	Martin	1
Arithmetic,	Ray & White	14			
Geography,	Eclectic	13			
English Grammar,	Harvey	13			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Homer Dibell, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Homer Dibell Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 9th day of February, 1884

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this 6th *day of* October *A. D. 1883, between* Lois Blood *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Lois Blood *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 9 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ..... *days, at* one *dollars and* eighty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on 8th *day of* October *A. D. 1883*

The said Lois Blood further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that She will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that She will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that She will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at one *dollars and* eighty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* 6th *day of* October *A. D. 1883*

Lois E. Blood **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 9, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 8 1/4 day of October 1884, and closing on the 13 1/4 day of February 1885

Number of Days in the School Term,				85
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male,	Female, 1	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				~~1.50~~
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.80
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 15	Female, 9		Total,	24
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 16	Females, 9		Total,	25
Average daily attendance for the term,				13.91

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	25	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	25	History of the United States,	Barnes	2
Writing,	Eclectic	25			
Arithmetic,	White's	25			
Geography,	Eclectic	11			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	8			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.
Ball on lightning rod broken by a ball

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.
18 1 4 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Lois E. Blood, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lois E. Blood Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 23 1/4 day of February 25th, 1885

A. B. Vickery Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Sixth *day of* October *A. D. 18*88*, between* D. L. Halstead *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* James F. Irwin *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said D. L. Halstead *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 1 *of the above named Township, for the term of* ——— *days, at* Two ——— *dollars and* ——— *cents, per day, or at the rate of* ——— *dollars and* ——— *cents, per month of twenty days.*

School commencing on the 8th *day of* October *A. D. 18*88

The said D. L. Halstead further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Sixth *day of* October *A. D. 18*88

D. L. Halstead **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. One, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 2d day of October 1883, and closing on the 8th day of Feb, 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,				85
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	11	Female, 17	Total,	28
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				14,83

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	16	Physiology,	Cutler	2
Reading,	"	15	History of the United States,	Barnes	6
Writing,	Eclectic	18			
Arithmetic,	White	12			
Geography,	Eclectic	8			
English Grammar,	Harvey	7			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, D. L. Halstead, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

D. L. Halstead, Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 9th day of Feb, 1884

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Sixth day of October A. D. 18 83, between W. D. Bringle a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said W. D. Bringle hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6, of the above named Township, for the term of ____ days, at Two — dollars ~~and~~ ____ ~~cents~~, per day, or at the rate of ____ dollars and ____ cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on the 8th day of October A. D. 18 83.

The said W. D. Bringle further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars* ~~and~~ ____ ~~cents~~ *per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Sixth *day of* October A. D. 18 83

W. D. Bringle **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons; *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 6, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 8th day of October 188[illegible], and closing on the 8th day of Feby 24 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,					85
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,		Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,					$2.00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,					
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,					
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,					
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	19	Female,	4	Total,	23
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,					
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,		Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,					15.2

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	28	Physiology,	Cutter,	2
Reading,	"	23	History of the United States,	Barnes	4
Writing,	Spencerian	23			
Arithmetic,	Ray & White	17			
Geography,	Eclectic	17			
English Grammar,	Harvey	16			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, W. D. Bringle, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. D. Bringle Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 9th day of Feby, 1884

James F. Irwin Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this sixth day of October A. D. 1883, between D. I. Geoman a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said D. I. Geoman hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 2 of the above named Township, ~~for the term of~~ ~~days~~, at Two dollars ~~and~~ ~~cents~~, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on ~~the~~ 8th ~~October~~ day of October A. D. 1883

The said D. I. Geoman further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars* ~~and~~ ~~cents per~~ *day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* sixth *day of* October *A. D. 1883*

D. I. Geoman **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞ The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 2, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper, and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 18th day of October 1883, and closing on the 12th day of February 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,				85
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, /	Female,		Total, /	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				$2.50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 11	Female, 8		Total,	19
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,		Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	Females,		Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				10 3/17

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	11	Physiology,	Cutter	2
Reading,	Eclectic	17	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	4
Writing,	Spencerian	15			
Arithmetic,	Eclectic	14			
Geography,	Harvey	8			
English Grammar,					

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, D. A. Yeomans, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

D. A. Yeomans Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 13th day of February, 1884

Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Sixth day of October A. D. 18 8 3, between W. L. Fleener a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James F. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said W. L. Fleener hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 3 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars ~~and~~ ~~cents~~, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on 8th day of October A. D. 18 8 3

The said W. L. Fleener further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said James F. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars and* ~~cents~~ *per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Sixth *day of* October A. D. 18 8 3

W. L. Fleener **TEACHER.**

James F. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section* 28, *School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections* 16 *and* 26, *School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 3, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 8th, day of October 1883, and closing on the 8th, day of Feby, 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,				~~88~~ 83,
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				2,00
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	14	Female, 14	Total,	28
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				23, —

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey,	28	Physiology,	Cutter	2
Reading,	"	26	History of the United States,	Barnes	6
Writing,	Eclectic	27			
Arithmetic,	Ray & White	28			
Geography,	Eclectic	13			
English Grammar,	Harvey	9			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, W. L. Fleener, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. L. Fleener, Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 9th day of Feby, 1884.

James T. Irwin, Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Sixth day of October A. D. 1883, between E. G. Warren a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and James T. Irwin School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said E. G. Warren hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 4 of the above named Township, for the term of ..... days, at Two dollars ~~and~~ ..... cents, per day, or at the rate of ..... dollars and ..... cents, per month of twenty days.

School commencing on 15th day of October A. D. 1883

The said E. G. Warren further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h~~im~~; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h~~im~~ care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h~~is~~ signature subscribed hereto.

The said James T. Irwin School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at Two *dollars* ~~*and*~~ *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h~~is~~ report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h~~is~~ license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Sixth *day of* October *A. D. 1883*

E. G. Warren **TEACHER.**

James T. Irwin **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 4, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the fifteenth day of October 1883, and closing on the 20th. day of Feb. 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,				85
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$2.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	6	Female, 13	Total,	19
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	1	Female,	Total,	1
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	7	Females, 13	Total,	20
Average daily attendance for the term,				14½.

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	20	Physiology,	Cutter,	2
Reading,	"	17	History of the United States,	Barnes,	10
Writing,	Eclectic,	20			
Arithmetic,	Ray & White	20			
Geography,	Eclectic.	16			
English Grammar,	Harvey.	14			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, E. G. Warren, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

E. G. Warren Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 21 4/4 day of February, 1884

O. M. Vickery Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this first *day of* March *A. D. 1884, between* W. L. Fleener *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* O. M. Vickery *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said W. L. Fleener *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 3 *of the above named Township, for the term of* 35 *days, at* One *dollars and* Fifty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* 18th *day of* February *A. D. 1884*

The said W. L. Fleener further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of his report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* First *day of* March *A. D. 1884*

W. L. Fleener, **TEACHER.**

O. M. Vickery **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. Three, in the Township of Carpenter, in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Eighteenth day of February 1887, and closing on the Eleventh day of April 1887

Number of Days in the School Term,			35
Number of Teachers employed in said School: 1 Male,	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			1,50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 14	Female, 14	Total,	28
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 14	Females, 14	Total,	28
Average daily attendance for the term,			21 3/20

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	28	Physiology,	Cutter	2
Reading,	"	28	History of the United States,	Barnes	7
Writing,	Spencerian	28			
Arithmetic,	Ray & White's	28			
Geography,	Eclectic	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	11			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.
Well unfit to use the water. Blackboard broken & outbuildings in bad condition.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.
21 / 2 / / 4 Charts

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, W. L. Fleener, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. L. Fleener Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 12 day of April, 1887

O. B. Vickery Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Twelfth *day of* April *A. D. 1884, between* Jane Hollingsworth *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* O. M. Vickery *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Jane Hollingsworth *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* 7 *of the above named Township, for the term of* Thirty Five *days, at* One *dollars and* Forty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* Fifth *day of* May *A. D. 1884*

The said Jane Hollingsworth further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing h ; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to h care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness h signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Forty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, She shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Twelfth *day of* April *A. D. 1884*

Jennie Hollingsworth **TEACHER.**

O. M. Vickery **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 7, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of May 1884, and closing on the 20th day of June 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,				35
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1.40
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	5	Female, 7	Total,	12
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female, 2	Total,	2
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,	5	Females, 9	Total,	14
Average daily attendance for the term,				7 7/7

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	10	Physiology,		
Reading,	"	13	History of the United States,		
Writing,	Eclectic	11			
Arithmetic,	White & Ray's	7			
Geography,	Eclectic	6			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	7			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Glass broken

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

19 1 8 2 Set 6

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Jennie Hollingsworth, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Jennie Hollingsworth Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 28th day of June, 1884

C. M. Dickey Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Twelfth day of April A. D. 1884, between Allie Kenricks a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O M Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Allie Kenricks hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. Ten of the above named Township, for the term of Thirty Five days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Fifth day of April May A. D. 1884

The said Allie Kenricks further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O M Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Twelfth *day of* April *A. D. 1884.*

Allie Kenricks **TEACHER.**

O M Vickery **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 10, in the Township of Carpenter, in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of May 1884, and closing on the 20th day of June 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,			35
Number of Teachers employed in said School: Male, 1 Female,		Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			1.50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age, 17	Female, 18	Total,	35
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,	Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			
Whole number of Males enrolled, 17 Females, 18		Total,	35
Average daily attendance for the term,			30

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	35	Physiology,	Cutter	3
Reading,	"	35	History of the United States,	Brad. Barnes	6
Writing,	Eclectic	35			
Arithmetic,	White	35			
Geography,	Eclectic	35			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	12			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

24 1 1 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Ollie Kenricks, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ollie Kenricks Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 28th day of June, 1884

A. M. Dickey Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Nineteenth day of April A. D. 1884, between John M. Crow a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said John M. Crow hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 6 of the above named Township, for the term of Thirty Five days, at One dollars and Forty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Fifth day of May A. D. 1884

The said John M. Crow further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing him; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to his care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness his signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Forty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case his license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Nineteenth *day of* April *A. D. 1884*

John M. Crow **TEACHER.**

O. M. Vickery **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 6, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Lasher and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Fifth day of May 1884, and closing on the 20th day of June 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,				34
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	1 Male,	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				$1.40
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	7	Female, 3	Total,	10
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				7 70

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's Revised	5	Physiology,	Cutters	2
Reading,	" " Revised	10	History of the United States,	Barnes	2
Writing,					
Arithmetic,	White & Ray's	5			
Geography,	Eclectic	5			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	5			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good except two broken desks & a couple of broken window lights

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 Case / /

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, John M. Crowe, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John M. Crowe Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this Fifth day of July, 1884

O. M. Vickery Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Nineteenth day of April A. D. 1884, between Eva L. Brown a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Eva L. Brown hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 5 of the above named Township, for the term of Thirty Five days, at One dollars and Forty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Fifth day of May A. D. 1884

The said Eva L Brown further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Forty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Nineteenth *day of* April *A. D. 1884*

Eva L Brown **TEACHER.**

O. M. Vickery **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 5, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of May 1887, and closing on the 21st day of May 1887

Number of Days in the School Term,				85
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	9	Female, 5	Total,	14
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				2
Whole number of Males enrolled,	9	Females, 5	Total,	14
Average daily attendance for the term,				9 15/20

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's Old	14	Physiology,	Cutter's	1
Reading,	" "	14	History of the United States,	Barnes'	3
Writing,		14			
Arithmetic,	White's & Ray's	14			
Geography,	Place Lessons	14			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	13			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good Condition except curtains

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

1 8 1 1/2

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Eva L. Brown, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Eva L. Brown Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 21st day of June, 1887

A. M. Vickery Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Nineteenth day of April A. D. 1884, between Luella H. Roadifer a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Luella H. Roadifer hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 4 of the above named Township, for the term of Thirty Five days, at One dollars and Thirty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Fifth day of May A. D. 1884

The said Luella H. Roadifer further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Thirty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Nineteenth *day of* April *A. D. 1884*

Luella H. Roadifer **TEACHER.**

O. M. Vickery **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 28, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 4, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the Fifth day of May 1884, and closing on the Twentieth day of June 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,				35
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,	1
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1,50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	8	Female, 19	Total,	27
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled, 9	Females, 19		Total,	28
Average daily attendance for the term,				19¾

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's Revised	28	Physiology,	Cutler's	2
Reading,	"	28	History of the United States,	Brumbaugh's	9
Writing,	Eclectic	28			
Arithmetic,	Ray's	20			
Geography,	McGuffey's	20			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	20			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good except Blackboard broken & Lightning rods loose

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.
2 panes of Glass broken

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.
1 24 1 1

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Luella Roadifer, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Luella Roadifer Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 28th day of June, 1884

A. M. Vickery Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1879, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Nineteenth *day of* April *A. D. 1887, between* Lois E. Blood *a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and* O. M. Vickery *School Trustee of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, of the second part,*

Witnesseth, That the said Lois E. Blood *hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No.* Two *of the above named Township, for the term of* Thirty Five *days, at* One *dollars and* Forty *cents, per day, or at the rate of* *dollars and* *cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on* Fifth *day of* May *A. D. 1887*

The said Lois E. Blood further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that she will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Forty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Nineteenth *day of* April *A. D. 1887*

Lois E. Blood **TEACHER.**

O. M. Vickery **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 2, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5th day of May 1884, and closing on the 20th day of June 1884

Number of Days in the School Term,			35
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, 1	Female,	Total,
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,			1.40
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,			
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,			
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,			
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	7	Female, 8	Total, 15
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,			8
Whole number of Males enrolled, 7	Females, 8		Total, 15
Average daily attendance for the term,			10½

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey's	15	Physiology,	Cutter's	2
Reading,	"	15	History of the United States,	Quackenbos	2
Writing,	Eclectic	15			
Arithmetic,	White's	15			
Geography,	Eclectic	6			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	7			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Good

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

22 / 1 / 1 / Table

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Lois E. Blood, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lois E. Blood, Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 28th day of June, 1884

A. M. Pickens, Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Nineteenth day of April A. D. 1884, between Stella Griffin a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Stella Griffin hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. One of the above named Township, for the term of Thirty Five days, at One dollars and Thirty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Fifth day of May A. D. 1884

The said Stella Griffin further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that she will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that she will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Thirty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of h report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case her license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, she shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Nineteenth *day of* April *A. D. 1884*

Stella Griffin, **TEACHER.**

O. M. Vickery **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 26, School Law.*

TEACHER'S SCHOOL REPORT TO TRUSTEE.

to the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Report of the Teacher of School No. 1, in the Township of Carpenter in the County of Jasper and State of Indiana, to the Trustee, for the School Term opening on the 5 14/11 day of May 1887, and closing on the 20 4/5 day of June 1887

Number of Days in the School Term,				35
Number of Teachers employed in said School:	Male, /	Female,	Total,	
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in Primary School,				1,50
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in Primary School,				1,50
Average daily compensation of Male Teachers in High School,				
Average daily compensation of Female Teachers in High School,				
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the Primary School, between 6 and 21 years of age,	5	Female, 12	Total,	17
Number of Male Pupils enrolled in the High School, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Colored Male Pupils enrolled, between 6 and 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Male Pupils enrolled, over 21 years of age,		Female,	Total,	
Number of Pupils enrolled who have not been enrolled at any previous term during the year,				
Whole number of Males enrolled,		Females,	Total,	
Average daily attendance for the term,				12 9/10

BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch	BRANCHES TAUGHT	TEXT BOOKS USED IN EACH BRANCH	No. of Pupils Studying each Branch
Orthography,	McGuffey	17	Physiology,	Cutter	2
Reading,	"	15	History of the United States,	Barnes	Buccanan 6
Writing,	Eclectic	17			
Arithmetic,	White	17			
Geography,	Eclectic	10			
English Grammar,	Harvey's	5			

1. Make a brief statement of the condition of the school building and grounds, furniture and apparatus. Holes in floor & door very bad.

2. If the school building, furniture or apparatus have been injured during your term of school, state the cause and extent of the injury.

3. State the number of all desks, chairs, maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school appliances which you leave in the building at the close of school.

2 4 / 2 Table

TO TEACHERS.

NOTE 1.—The Term Primary, as used in this Report, includes all schools in which all or a majority of the branches taught, are the eight prescribed by law. (See Section 147.) The term High School includes all Schools above the Primary. The teaching of one or two High School Branches in a Primary School does not make it a High School.

NOTE 2.—Until this Report is properly filled, sworn to and filed with the Trustee, the Teacher is not legally entitled to more than 75 per cent. of his wages.

NOTE 3.—Teachers will please be careful, in making this Report, to see that it is accurate, as it forms the basis of the Trustee's statistical report.

NOTE 4.—If you use SMITH'S IMPROVED DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHERS' REPORT RECORD you will have only to copy your Term Report to Trustee into this book—for the two reports are in matter identical.

I, Stella Griffin, Teacher of the within named School, do solemnly swear that the within Report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Stella Griffin Teacher.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, this 28 4/5 day of June 28th, 1887

A. M. Lackery Trustee.

TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S SCHOOL CONTRACT, and

(INDIANA SERIES.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. Wilson Smith,

This Article of Agreement, made and entered into this Third day of May A. D. 1884, between Clara A. Brown a regularly licensed teacher of the within named County, of the first part, and O. M. Vickery School Trustee of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said Clara A. Brown hereby agrees to teach the Public School in District No. 11 of the above named Township, for the term of Thirty Five days, at One dollars and Fifty cents, per day, or at the rate of dollars and cents, per month of twenty days. School commencing on Fifth day of May A. D. 1884

The said Clara A. Brown further agrees to faithfully discharge the duties of teacher of said school, both as to government and instruction, teaching with energy and intelligence, and governing with kindness, but with firmness and impartiality; using such school books as are prescribed by the Trustee in accordance with law, and observing the rules and regulations of the County Board of Education, and other school authorities rightly and legally directing her; that he will attend all sessions of the Township Institute during the school term, unless prevented by sickness—or forfeit one day's wages for each day inexcusably absent; that he will keep an accurate record of the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and such other matters as are required by law; that he will faithfully endeavor to preserve the school building and grounds and the school furniture and apparatus committed to her care, and turn them over to the trustee or his representative at the close of the term of school in as good condition as when received, damage and wear by use excepted; and make all reports required by law or school authority to Trustee, for Successor and County Superintendent in good time and order.

All of the above the party of the first part agrees and covenants to do, as witness her signature subscribed hereto.

The said O. M. Vickery School Trustee of the above named Township, of the second part hereby agrees for himself and binds his successor in office, in the name and on behalf of the Township, to keep the school house in which said school is taught, in good repair, and well supplied with necessary and proper fuel, furniture, apparatus and school appliances, necessary to the illustration and successful teaching of the branches of education required to be taught in the said school; and he further agrees to supply the teacher with an appropriate Register in which to record the daily attendance and punctuality of the scholars, and the other matters necessary to the making of such reports as are contemplated in the school law and required by the State Board of Education and terms of this contract.

And the said Township Trustee further agrees to pay the said teacher of the first part, for services rendered, such an aggregate sum of money as amounts to the whole number of days' wages at One *dollars and* Fifty *cents per day, as hereinbefore provided, to be paid on receipt of her report as teacher of said school, made, subscribed and sworn to as prescribed by law and custom at the date of the completion of this covenant and agreement:*

Provided, *That in case the said teacher should be dismissed from the said school by said Township Trustee or his successor in office, for incompetency, cruelty, gross immorality, general neglect of the business of the school, or any other legal cause; or for violation of the provisions of this contract, or in case h license should be annulled by the County Superintendent, he shall not be entitled to any compensation after notice of dismissal or annullment of license.*

In Witness Whereof, *We have hereunto subscribed our names, this* Third *day of* May *A. D. 1884*

Clara A. Brown **TEACHER.**

O. M. Vickery **SCHOOL TRUSTEE**

[Signed in Duplicate.]

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Trustees have the exclusive power and authority to hire teachers, without reference to any action of school meetings or petition of patrons, *Provided*, the Trustee may not hire any person for teacher whom a majority of those entitled to vote at school meetings, have decided at any regular school meeting, they do not wish employed.—*Section 28, School Law.*

☞The legal voters at a school meeting are all the tax-payers of the district and persons transferred for school purposes, except married women and minors.—*Sections 16 and 28, School Law.*

OF TEACHERS.

Salary per day Dollars	Cts.	Salary per Month Dollars	Cts.	Aggregate Salary Paid Dollars	Cts.	Post Office Address	General Remarks Concerning Teacher and School.
							School Closed 21st June 1884
							Number of Males between 6 & 21 — 8
							Females — 9
							Total — 12
							All studied everything but History & Physiology
							Average Daily Attendance — 10 2/5

REGISTER

NAME OF TEACHERS	No. of District	DATE OF LICENSE			Grade of License by Month	Experience in Teaching		COMMENCEMENT OF SCHOOL TERM			CLOSE OF SCHOOL TERM			Net Time Taught	
		Month	Day	Year		Yrs.	Mos.	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Months	Days

Salary per day		Salary per Month		Aggregate Salary Paid		Post Office Address	General Remarks Concerning Teacher and School.
Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.		

REGISTER

NAME OF TEACHERS	No. of District	DATE OF LICENSE			Grade of License by Month	Experience in Teaching		Commencement of School Term			Close of School Term			Net Time Taught	
		Month	Day	Year		Yrs.	Mos.	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Months	Days

OF TEACHERS.

Salary per day		Salary per Month		Aggregate Salary Paid		Post Office Address	General Remarks Concerning Teacher and School.
Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.		

REGISTER

NAME OF TEACHERS	No. of District	DATE OF LICENSE			Grade of License by Month	Experience in Teaching		COMMENCEMENT OF SCHOOL TERM			CLOSE OF SCHOOL TERM			Net Time Taught	
		Month	Day	Year		Yrs.	Mos.	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Months	Days

OF TEACHERS.

Salary per day		Salary per Month		Aggregate Salary Paid		Post Office Address	General Remarks Concerning Teacher and School.
Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.		

REGISTER

NAME OF TEACHERS	No. of District	DATE OF LICENSE			Grade of License by Month	Experience in Teaching		COMMENCEMENT OF SCHOOL TERM			CLOSE OF SCHOOL TERM			Net Time Taught	
		Month	Day	Year		Yrs.	Mos.	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Months	Days

OF TEACHERS.

Salary per day		Salary per Month		Aggregate Salary Paid		Post Office Address	General Remarks Concerning Teacher and School.
Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.		

REGISTER

NAME OF TEACHERS	No. of District	DATE OF LICENSE			Grade of License by Month	Experience in Teaching		COMMENCEMENT OF SCHOOL TERM			CLOSE OF SCHOOL TERM			Net Time Taught	
		Month	Day	Year		Yrs.	Mos.	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Months	Days

OF TEACHERS.

Salary per day		Salary per Month		Aggregate Salary Paid		Post Office Address	General Remarks Concerning Teacher and School.
Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.		

REGISTER

NAME OF TEACHERS	No. of District	DATE OF LICENSE			Grade of License by Month	Experience in Teaching		COMMENCEMENT OF SCHOOL TERM			CLOSE OF SCHOOL TERM			Net Time Taught	
		Month	Day	Year		Yrs.	Mos.	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Months	Days

INDIANA SERIES.

SHEEP RECORD

—AND—

REGISTER OF ORDERS ON THE DOG FUND.

With full and explicit instructions for Awards to Claimants on this Fund. Prepared for the use of Township Trustees of Indiana.

By B. WILSON SMITH, A. M.

Author of the Indiana Series of Official Records and Blanks, viz: "Improved Justice's Docket," "Daily School Register and Teacher's Report Record" "Teacher's Class Record," "Teacher's Contract and Report Record," "Supervisor's Guide, Record and Account Book." "Recitation Record" "Complete Civil and School Township Record and Account Book," "Trustee's Highway Record and Report Book." Etc., Etc.

LaFayette, Indiana:
SPRING & ROBERTSON, STATIONERS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.
1878.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by B. WILSON SMITH, in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

INTRODUCTION.

The Law enacted in 1865 for "discouraging the keeping of useless and sheep-killing dogs," has been but indifferently understood and its provisions carried out with wonderful lack of uniformity. The primary object of the law was to raise a revenue by the "dog tax" levied in each township to pay for the sheep killed by dogs therein. But it has been so construed on the "first come the first served" principle, that those who had sheep killed the first of the year, if they were diligent, got their full pay, while those having sheep killed later in the year, would find on presenting their claims, the dog fund exhausted. Hence no adjudication of their claims took place, and no orders for their losses or damages were made. Then if the funds of one year were exhausted, and there was a surplus the next year, this was turned into the Tuition Fund, regardless of old claimants on the Dog Fund.

The following state of facts is met in even a cursory glance at the subject:

1. In many Townships the loss of sheep in a given year exceeds two, three, or even four times the amount of the "dog tax" for that year.

2. In other Townships there are dogs to be taxed, but no sheep to be killed.

3. In yet other Townships the value of sheep killed and maimed one year exceeds the whole dog tax, and in another year the dog tax largely exceeds the damages to sheep by dogs.

4. Other townships have within them incorporated towns and cities, also an annual surplus of dog tax, &c., &c.

What shall be the guide in this complication of affairs? A few plain statements will set these questions clearly before the mind.

1. The special object of the dog tax is to pay for damages to sheep caused by dogs, and as long as there is one just and lawful claim for such damages unsettled, not one dollar, not *one cent* of that fund can be diverted to any other purpose.

2. The law provides that on the first Monday of March, annually, the Township Trustee shall pay over to the Tuition Fund any balance in his hands, in excess of fifty dollars; but mark you, he is to reserve fifty dollars as a contingent fund, lest the slaughter of sheep the coming year may exceed by fifty dollars the whole dog tax in process of collection.

3. The law requires the Township Trustee in the adjustment of claims to issue an order on the "dog fund" to the amount of the award.

4. The first Monday of March is set apart as general settlement day, and every analogy of circumstance and law points to the one conclusion, viz.: that on this day the Trustee is to make settlement of these orders, if his fund is equal to or in excess of the aggregate of these orders for the past year; then he is to pay them in full, and if not, then pay pro rata on the orders. But if, after discharging all the orders of the past current year, the records show old orders still unsettled, they must be settled in full or pro rata as the surplus may indicate; but in no case may any money be diverted to any other source till all of the first claimants on the fund have been satisfied. Then, after laying aside a reserve fund of fifty dollars, the balance shall be turned over to the second claimant—the Tuition Fund of the Township.

The Act of March 14, 1877, entitled "An Act to provide for the disposition of the surplus Dog Tax in the hands of Township Trustees," was special in its provisions, and having met the requirements of the special cases is now practically inoperative.

5. The Dog Tax Law requires the Trustee to distinguish between sheep killed and sheep maimed, between sheep and lambs, also requires the claimant to testify as to value, number, locality and date of the killing and maiming; and he may require witnesses to the above facts. After all this the Trustee is to determine the damages and issue orders on the Dog Tax Fund for the amount. This order should bear the date of issue, date of payment, first Monday of March ensuing, and amount, without interest; and the same should be carefully registered, that on the day of annual settlement the Trustee may know just what amount of indebtedness must be met or provided for.

The proceedings connected with the award should have all the order and solemnity of a Justice's Court, and the Docket should be as carefully made up. All expenses of the same must be paid from the Township Fund. Nothing but the net damage to sheep can be paid from this fund.

With this setting forth of the duties of Trustees in regard to the claims on the Dog Tax Fund, we think a clear understanding will be had and uniform proceedings attained. All of which is respectfully submitted by the

AUTHOR.

LAFAYETTE, APRIL, 1878.

ALTER FAMILY PAPERS

COPY ALL PAPERS. PUT ORIGINALS BACK IN FOLDER. PUT COPIES IN MANILLA FOLDER.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, Carpenter 1881.

Now comes John J. Porter *a citizen of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"Carpenter *Township, Dr. to* John J. Porter *for* Four *Sheep killed* ~~and ——— Sheep maimed,~~ *valued at* Twelve *Dollars and* ——— *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* 1st *day of* July, *18*81"

John J. Porter

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, John J. Porter, *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* Twelve *Dollars and* ——— *Cents ($* 00*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* 30th *day of* July *18*81

Signed, W. N. Henkle, **Trustee,**

Carpenter **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18*

Now comes John J. Porter *a citizen of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"Carpenter *Township, Dr. to* John J. Porter *for* 6 *Sheep killed and* ——— *Sheep maimed, valued at* Twenty *Dollars and* ——— *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* 2nd & 24th *day of* Oct, *18*81"

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, John J. Porter, *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* Twenty *Dollars and* ——— *Cents ($* 100*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* 5th *day of* Nov *18*81

Signed, W. H. Hankle, **Trustee,**

Carpenter **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, April 17th 1882

Now comes Lorenzo D. Erwin *a citizen of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"Carpenter *Township, Dr. to* L. D. Erwin *for* Nine *Sheep killed and* Ten lambs killed others *Sheep maimed, valued at* fifty six *Dollars and* *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* within the last ten days before the filing or reporting the same to the Trustee. *day of* , 18 ."

L D Erwin

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, L D Erwin *, the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* fifty six *Dollars and* *Cents ($* 56 100*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* 17th *day of* April *18*82

Signed, J. F. Erwin *,* **Trustee,**

Carpenter **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, July 15th 1882

Now comes L. D. Ervin *a citizen of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"Carpenter *Township, Dr. to* L. D. Ervin *for* One *Sheep killed and* *Sheep maimed, valued at* Three *Dollars and* Fifty *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* 12 *day of* July, *188*2"

L. D. Ervin

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, L. D. Ervin, *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* Three *Dollars and* Fifty *Cents ($3* $\frac{50}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* 15th *day of* July *188*2

Signed, James F. Ervin, **Trustee,**

Carpenter **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, Feb. 10th, 1883

Now comes George W. Nicholson *a citizen of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"Carpenter *Township, Dr. to* George W. Nicholson *for* one *Sheep killed* ~~and~~ ——— ~~*Sheep maimed*~~, *valued at* five *Dollars and* ——— *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* first *day of* February, 1883.

Geo. W. Nicholson

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, George W. Nicholson, *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* five *Dollars and* ——— *Cents ($* 5 $\frac{00}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* 10 *day of* February 1883

Signed, James F. Irwin, **Trustee,**

Carpenter **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, Feb 17th *Carpenter* 1888

Now comes *Peter Ochs* *a citizen of* *Carpenter* *Township,* *Jasper* *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"*Carpenter* *Township, Dr. to* *Peter Ochs* *for* *three* *Sheep killed and* *Sheep maimed, valued at* *Nine* *Dollars and* *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* *third* *day of* *February*, 1888"

Peter Ochs

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, *Peter Ochs*, *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* *Three Nine* *Dollars and* *Cents ($* 9 ~~00~~*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* *17th* *day of* *Febenay* *1883*

Signed, *James F. Irwin*, **Trustee,**

Carpenter **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, Feb. 24th 1883

Now comes Peter Ochs a citizen of Carpenter Township, Jasper County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:

"Carpenter Township, Dr. to Peter Ochs for three Sheep killed ~~and~~ Sheep ~~maimed~~, valued at Thirty Nine Dollars and —— Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the 20th day of Feb., 1883."

Peter Ochs.

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

Peter Ochs.

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, Peter Ochs, *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* Nine *Dollars and* —— *Cents ($* 9 $\frac{00}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* 23 *day of* April 1883

Signed, James T. Irwin, **Trustee,**

Township.

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, May 28th 1883

Now comes John J. Porter *a citizen of* Carpenter *Township,* Jasper *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"Carpenter *Township, Dr. to* John J. Porter *for* One *Sheep killed* ~~and~~ ~~Sheep maimed~~, *valued at* Two ——— *Dollars and* Fifty *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* 28th *day of* May, 1883.

John J. Porter

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

John J. Porter

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, John J. Porter, *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* Two *Dollars and* Fifty *Cents ($2,$^{50}/_{100}$), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* 9th *day of* June 1883

Signed, James T. Irwin, **Trustee,**

Carpenter **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18*....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ..... *, 18*...."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ... *, the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*..../100*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*....

Signed, ... **, Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18*....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*$\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* $\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18*.....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18*....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*.....$\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*.....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18*....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ..... *, 18*...."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*....*/100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*....

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *00), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *$\frac{}{100}$), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,*

..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18*....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*.....$\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ..... *, 18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ... *, the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... */100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....

Signed, ... *,* ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18*....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18*....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*.....$\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*....

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... */100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ..... *, 18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ... *, the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....

Signed, ... *,* ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18*....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ..... *, 18*...."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ... *, the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*.....$\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*....

Signed, ... *,* ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,*

..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

....., ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* .....*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18*....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18*...."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*....*/100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18*....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18*....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *$\frac{00}{100}$), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., *Trustee,*

..... *Township.*

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* $\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18*....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18*....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*....*/100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18*....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18*....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($*....*/100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18*....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,*

..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ..... *, 18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,*

..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* $\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* ....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ..... *, 18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* $\frac{}{100}$*), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., **Trustee,**

..... **Township.**

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

The Hearing and Award of Damages for Injuries done to Sheep by "Useless and Sheep Killing Dogs."

Trustee's Office, ... *18* .....

Now comes ..... *a citizen of* ..... *Township,* ..... *County, State of Indiana, and files his claim for damages, in the following words and figures, to-wit:*

"..... *Township, Dr. to* ..... *for* ..... *Sheep killed and* ..... *Sheep maimed, valued at* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents; said damages were caused by 'useless and sheep killing dogs,' in the above named Township on or about the* ..... *day of* ....., *18* ....."

.....

The Claimant having taken and subscribed the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the above claim is just and true in its material facts, and that the damages claimed are just and equitable, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and furthermore, I have not commenced suit against the owners of the dogs that inflicted the above damage, nor do I intend to institute such suit against them, so help me God."

And having heard the testimony of witnesses in corroboration of the facts set forth by the claimant; and in regard to the amount of damage to the maimed sheep and by the loss of the killed, and being fully satisfied of the correctness and justness of the claim, I hereby enter the following judgment and award, which is to the best of my knowledge and belief, a fair and equitable allowance for the damages sustained.

Ordered that, ..., *the Claimant, is adjudged the sum of* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *Cents ($* ..... *100), and an order on the Fund arising from the Tax of Dogs, is issued for the same, of even date and amount with this judgment, payable in full or pro rata, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.*

In Testimony of which, *I have hereunto set my hand, this the* ..... *day of* ..... *18* .....

Signed, ..., ***Trustee,***

..... ***Township.***

NOTE 1. If the aggregate sum of the orders for the current year is in excess of the amount of the Dog Tax Fund, then on the first day of March the Trustee must strike a pro rata dividend between the claimants who hold the orders, and require each to certify on the back of the order the amount, in full or in part, received. By no other method can even and exact justice be done or the law carried out.

NOTE 2. The Trustee is not bound by the law to award the exact amount of damages testified to by witnesses; this is simply their opinion; his award must be in accord with his best judgment and belief from the facts and opinions set forth.

NOTE 3. Blank Orders on the Dog Fund are a part of the "Indiana Series" of Official Books and Blanks for Township Trustees.

REGISTER OF ORDERS ON DOG FUND.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	Am't of Order Dolls.	Cts.	1st Installm't Dolls.	Cts.	2d Installment Dolls.	Cts.

REGISTER OF ORDERS ON DOG FUND.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	Am't of Order Dolls.	Cts.	1st Installm't Dolls.	Cts.	2d Installment Dolls.	Cts.

REGISTER OF ORDERS ON DOG FUND.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	Am't of Order Dolls.	Cts.	1st Installm't Dolls.	Cts.	2d Installment Dolls.	Cts.

REGISTER OF ORDERS ON DOG FUND.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	WHEN PAYABLE Month	Day	Year	Am't of Order Dolls.	Cts.	1st Installm't Dolls.	Cts.	2d Installment Dolls.	Cts.

REGISTER OF TOWNSHIP ORDERS.

When Issued			No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	FOR WHAT	Rate of Interest	WHEN DUE			Amount of Order		WHAT FUND
Month	Day	Year					Month	Day	Year	Dollars	Cts.	

REGISTER OF TOWNSHIP ORDERS.

When Issued			No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	FOR WHAT	Rate of Interest	WHEN DUE			Amount of Order		WHAT FUND
Month	Day	Year					Month	Day	Year	Dollars	Cts.	

REGISTER OF TOWNSHIP ORDERS.

When Issued Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	FOR WHAT	Rate of Interest	WHEN DUE Month	Day	Year	Amount of Order Dollars	Cts.	WHAT FUND

REGISTER OF TOWNSHIP ORDERS.

When Issued			No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	FOR WHAT	Rate of Interest	WHEN DUE			Amount of Order		WHAT FUND
Month	Day	Year					Month	Day	Year	Dollars	Cts.	

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year
Apr	17	1880	1	John Hackley	J C Kingsbury	2				
"	"	"	2	" "	D & M Solomon	2				
April	17	1880	3	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
April	17	1880	4	Mrs H M Black	Burger & Parker	3	15			
Apr	17	1880	5	Mrs S Eckels	Burger & Parker	2				
Apr	17	1880	6	Mr S Eckels	J C Kingsbury	2				
Apr	24	1880	7	John Hackley	J C Kingsbury	2				
April	24	1880	8	S Eckels	J C Kingsbury	2	65			
April	30	1880	9	S Eckels	John Thomas	3				
April	30	1880	10	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
April	30	1880	11	Mrs Eckels	J C Kingsbury	2	50			
May	8	1880	12	John Hackley	J C Kingsbury	4				
May	8	1880	13	S Eckels	J C Kingsbury	2				
May	15	1880	14	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
May	15	1880	15	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbury	1				
May	22	1880	16	John Hackly	J C Kingsbury	2				
May	22	1880	17	John Hackly	D & M Solomon	2				
May	22	1880	18	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbury	3				
May	28	1880	19	John Hackley	J C Kingsbury	2				
May	28	1880	20	Mrs Black	D & M Solomon	1	65			
May	28	1880	21	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
May	28	1880	22	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbury	1				
June	5	1880	23	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbury	1				
June	5	1880	24	John Hackly	J C Kingsbury	2				
June	12	1880	25	S Eckels	J Thomas & Bro	1	50			
June	12	1880	26	S Eckels	F D Carson	2				
June	12	1880	27	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
June	19	1880	28	John Hackly	J C Kingsbury	x 4				
June	19	1880	29	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbury	x 2				
June	26	1880	30	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
June	26	1880	31	John Hackly	J C Kingsbury	+ 2				
June	26	1880	32	John Hackley	J C Kingsbury	+ 1				
July	8	1880	33	S Eckels	J Thomas & Bro	1	50			
July	10	1880	34	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
July	3	1880	35	S Eckels	J C Kingsbury	x 4				
July	10	1880	36	S Eckels	J C Kingsbury	x 4				
July	24	1880	37	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
July	24	1880	38	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbury	x 4				
July	24	1880	39	Mrs Black	F D Carson	1	50			
July	31	1880	40	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	4				
July	31	1880	41	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbury	2				

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year
July	31	1880	42	Samuel Eckels	J & M Thomas	3				
July	31	1880	43	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	1	17			
Aug	6	1880	44	Mrs Carmady	J & M Solomon	4				
Aug	6	1880	45	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	2				
Aug	14	1880	46	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	2				
Aug	21	1880	47	Benj Spencer	J & M Solomon	3				
Aug	21	1880	48	Mrs Carmady	J & M Solomon	4				
Aug	21	1880	49	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
Aug	24	1880	50	Mrs Black	H D Person	1	50			
Sept	4	1880	51	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
Sept	4	1880	52	Mrs Carmady	J & M Solomon	4				
Sept	4	1880	53	Benj Spencer	J & M Solomon	2				
Sept	25	1880	54	Benj Spencer	J & M Solomon	1	50			
Sept	18	1880	55	Mrs Carmady	J & M Solomon	4				
Sept	25	1880	56	Carrie Huffman	J C Kingsbery	4				
Sept	25	1880	57	Mrs Carmady	Jasper Guy		75			
Sept	18	1880	58	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
Oct	2	1880	59	Benj Spencer	J & M Solomon	2	00			
Oct	2	1880	60	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4	00			
Oct	2	1880	61	Mrs Carmady	J & M Solomon	4	00			
Oct	8	1880	62	Benj Spencer	J & M Solomon	1	50			
Oct	8	1880	63	Carrie Huffman	J C Kingsbery	4	00			
Oct	16	1880	64	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4	00			
Oct	16	1880	65	Carrie Hoffman	Burger & Parker	3	00			
Oct	16	1880	66	Mrs Carmady	J & M Solomon	4	00			
Oct	16	1880	67	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	4	00			
Oct	23	1880	68	Carrie Huffman	J C Kingsbery	4	00			
Oct	30	1880	69	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	4	00			
Oct	30	1880	70	Benjamin Spencer	J & M Solomon	3	00			
"	"	"	71	S Eckels	J C Kingsbery	5	77			
"	"	"	72	Mrs Carmady	J & M Solomon	4	00			
Nov	13	"	73	Mrs Carmady	J & M Solomon	5	00			
"	"	"	74	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	4	00			
"	"	"	75	S Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4	00			
Nov	20	"	76	Esther Willett	J C Kingsbery	4	00			
"	"	"	77	Benj Spencer	J & M Solomon	4	00			
"	27	"	78	Mrs Carmady	J & M Solomon	4	00			
	27	"	79	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4	00			
"	"	"	80	Benj Spencer	J & M Solomon	1	50			
Dec	4	"	81	Esther Willett	J & M Solomon	5	00			

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year
Dec	4	1880	82	Mrs Crouch	D & M Solomon	3				
"	4	"	83	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	3				
"	11	"	84	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	11	"	85	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	86	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	87	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	3				
Dec	18	"	88	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	89	S Eckels	J C Kingsbery	1				
	11	"	90	Esther Willett	D & M Solomon	2	50			
"	"	"	91	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	4				
Dec	25	"	92	Nancy Crouch	D & M Solomon	3				
"	"	"	93	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	94	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
Jan	1	1881	1	Esther Willett	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	2	Alice Wahls	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	3	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	2				
"	"	"	4	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	5	Mary Jane Carr	D & M Solomon	4				
"	8	"	6	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	7	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	2				
"	"	"	8	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	15	"	9	Esther Willett	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	10	Nancy Crouch	D & M Solomon	3				
"	"	"	11	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	12	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	2				
"	22	"	13	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	14	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	15	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	29	"	16	Esther Willett	J C Kingsbery	3				
"	"	"	17	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	2				
"	"	"	18	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	3				
Feb	5	"	19	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	20	S Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	21	Nancy Crouch	D & M Solomon	2				
Feb	19	"	22	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	23	Esther Willett	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	24	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
Feb	"	"	25	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	2				
"	"	"	26	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
Feb	26	"	27	Nancy Crouch	D & M Solomon	2				
Feb	26	"	28	Esther Willett	J C Kingsbery	3				

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year
Feb	26	1881	29	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	2				
March	25	"	30	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
March	5	"	31	Van Hinds	D & M Solomon	5				
March	5	"	32	George Coffelt	J C Kingsbery	2	50			
"	"	"	33	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	34	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	2				
"	12	"	35	Esther Willett	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	36	Van Hinds	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	37	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	4				
"	18	"	38	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	39	Esther Willet	J C. Kingsbery	2				
"	"	"	40	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	41	J A. Vaul	J C Kingsbery	2				
"	26	"	42	Van Hinds	D & M Solomon	10				
Apr	2	"	43	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	44	Esther Willet	D & M Solomon	2				
"	"	"	45	John Hackley	D & M Solomon	2				
"	"	"	46	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
Apr	8	"	47	John Hackley	D & M Solomon	2				
"	"	"	48	Van Hinds	D & M Solomon	10				
Apr	16	"	49	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	7	15			
"	"	"	50	Esther Willet	D & M Solomon	3				
"	"	"	51	John Hackley	D & M Solomon	2				
"	"	"	52	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
Apr	23	"	53	Van B Hinds	D & M Solomon	10				
Apr	30	"	54	Mrs Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	55	Samuel Eckels	J C Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	56	John Hackley	D & M Solomon	2				
"	"	"	57	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	3				
May	7	"	58	V. V. Hinds	D & M Solomon	11				
"	"	"	59	H. Sarabedirren	D & M Solomon	2				
"	"	"	60	Esther Willet	D & M Solomon	3				
May	14	"	61	Elizabeth Hackley	D & M Solomon	2				
"	"	"	62	Kate Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	63	Samuel Eckels	J. C. Kingsbery	4				
May	28	"	64	Samuel Eckels	J. C. Kingsbery	4				
"	"	"	65	Kate Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				
June	4	"	66	Benj Spencer	D & M Solomon	4				
May	17	"	67	H Sarabedirren	D & M Solomon	4				
June	4	"	68	S. Eckels	J. C. Kingsbery	1				
June	11	"	69	Kate Carmady	D & M Solomon	4				

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year
June	23	1881	70	Samuel Eckels	J. C. Kingsbury	4				
"	"	"	71	Kate Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				
July	9	"	72	Samuel Eckels	J. C. Kingsbury	6				
"	"	"	73	Kate Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				
"	23	"	74	Samuel Eckels	J. C. Kingsbury	4				
"	"	"	75	Kate Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				
Aug	6	"	76	Kate Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				
"	"	"	77	Mrs Eckels	J. C. Kingsbury	3				
"	20	"	78	Kate Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				
Sept	17	"	79	Kate Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				
Oct	1	"	80	Kate Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				
Sept	24	"	81	Worley Coghill		5				
Oct	15	"	82	Kate Carnady		4				
"	25	"	83	Worley Coghill		15				
Nov	5	"	84	Esther Willett		3				
Nov	12	"	85	Worley Coghill		9				
"	12	"	86	Mary E. Cattrell		5				
"	"	"	87	Kate Carnady		6				
Dec	14	"	91	Esther Willett	Chas M. Solomon	2				
"	21	"	92	Kate Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				
Jan	28	"	94	J. A. Crouch	Chas M. Solomon	3				
Feb	4	"	96	Kate Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				
"	"	"	97	Esther Willett	Burger & Parker	3				
"	18	"	98	Kate Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				
"	"	"	99	Esther Willett	Chas M. Solomon	3				
Feb	25	"	100	Mrs Eckels	Burger & Solomon	5				
March	4	"	101	Mrs Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				
March	18	"	102	Mrs Carnady	Chas M. Solomon	4				

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year
Jan	16	1882	1	Mrs Willett	Bunger & Parker	3	00			
"	"	"	2	Mrs Carmody	S & M. Solomon	2	00			
"	22	"	3	Fanney Fleming	S & M Solomon	3	00			
"	"	"	4	Mrs. E Kels	Bunger & Parker	3	—			
"	29	"	5	Mrs. Carmody	S & M Solomon	4				
"	"	"	6	Fanney Fleming	"	3				
Feb	27	"	7	Mrs Carmody	"	4				
"	"	"	8	"	"	4				
"	"	"	9	"	"	2				
"	"	"	10	Mrs E Kels	Bunger & Parker	3		June	8	1882
June	10	1882	1	Mrs Carmody	S & M Solomon	4	00			
"	24	"	2	"	"	4				
July	8	"	3	"	"	4				
"	22	"	4	"	"	4				
Aug	5	"	5	"	"	4				
"	19	"	6	"	"	4				
Sept	2	"	7	"	"	4		Sept	8	1882
Sept	16	1882	1	Mrs Kate Carmody	S & M. Solomon	4	00			
"	30	"	2	"	"	4	00			
Oct	14	"	3	"	"	4				
"	28	"	4	"	"	4				
Nov.	11	"	5	"	"	4				
Nov.	25	"	6	"	"	4				
Dec	2	1882	1	Esther Willett	S & M. Solomon	2				
"	9	"	2	Mrs Carmody	"	4				
"	"	"	3	"	Bunger & Parker	2				
"	23	"	4	"	S & M Solomon	4				
"	27	"	5	Mrs Willett	"	2				
Jan	6	1883	6	Mrs Harchly	"	8				
"	"	"	7	Mrs Carmody	"	4				
"	13	"	8	T. S. Rheobus	"	3				
"	"	"	9	"	Bunger & Parker	1	50			

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year	
Jan	13	1883	10	Coffelt	J. O. B. McDougle	2	50				
"	19	"	11	Z. A. Reeves	S & M. Solomon	2	50				
"	20	"	12	Kate Carmady	" " "	4	00				
"	"	"	13	Geo. Coffelt	J. O. B. McDougle	2	50				
"	27	"	14	F. A. Crouch	~~J. O. B. McDougle~~	3	00				
"	"	"	15	Coffelt	J. O. B. McDougl	2	50				
Feb	3	"	16	~~Kate Carmady~~ S & M. Solomon	S & M. S.	4	00				
"	10	"	17	F. A. Crouch	J. O. B. McDougle	3					
"	"	"	18	~~Mrs B. Spencer~~	Burger & Barker	2	75				½ Ton Coal
"	17	"	19	Mrs. Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4					
"	"	"	20	Coffelt	J. O. B. McDougle	4	10				
"	"	"		Chas R. Baston	S & M. Solomon	1	50				
"	17	"		Mrs. Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
"	"	"		" " "	Burger & Barker	2	75				
"	24	"		Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
"	"	"		George Coffelt	Jo. O. B. McDougle	2	00				
Mark	3	1883	1	Mrs. Kate Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4					
"	"	"	2	George Coffelt	J. O. B. McDougle	6					
"	"	"	3	Elisabeth Watson	~~Jacob~~ Stiller	3					
"	10	"	4	George Coffelt	J. O. B. McDougle	3					
"	"	"	5	~~Elisabeth Watson~~ J. E. Stiller	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	17	"	6	George Coffelt	J. O. B. McDougle	2	50				
"	"	"	7	Kate Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4					
"	"	"	8	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	9	" "	Burger & Barker						½ Ton coal
"	24	"	10	Geo. Coffelt	Jo. O. B. McDougle	3					
"	31	"	11	Mrs Benjamin Spencer	Burger & Barker						½ Ton [illegible]
"	"	"	12	Mrs. Kate Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4	00				
"	"	"	13	Geo. Coffelt	J. O. B. McDougle	4	00				
~~April 3~~	~~4~~	"	14	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
Apr	7th	"	15	"	" " " "	3	00				
"	9	"	16	Thomas Cutter	Burger & Barker						½ Ton coal
"	14	"	17	" "	J. O. B. McDougle	4	00				
"	"	"	18	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
"	"	"	19	Sarah Rawlings	Burger & Barker						½ cord wood
"	21	"	20	Thomas Cutter	J. O. B. McDougle	3	00				

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year	
Apr. 21		1883	22	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
"	"	"	23	" " "	Burger & Parker						½ ton
" 28		"	24	Thomas Cutler	J. O. B. McDonogh	4	00				
"	"	"	25	E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	26	Mrs Kate Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4	00				
"	"	"	27	" " "	" " "	4	00				
May 5		"	28	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
"	"	"	29	Thomas Cutler	J. O. B. McDonogh	3					
" 12		"	30	" "	" "	3	00				
"	"	"	31	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
" 19		"	32	Thomas Cutler	J. O. B. McDonogh	3					
"	"	"	33	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
" 26		"	34	" "	" "	3					
"	"	"	35	Thomas Cutler	J. O. B. McDonogh	3					
"	"	"	36	Kate Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4					
June 9		"		Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3					
June 9th		"	36	Kate Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4					
" 16		"	37	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	6	00				
" 28			38	Kate Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4	00				
"	"		39	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	10	00				
July 7			40	Kate Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4	00				
"	"		41	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	2	00				
" 14			42	" "	" "	2	00				
"	"		43	" "	Burger & Parker	3	00				2.50 ½ Coal
" 21			44	Kate Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4	00				
"	"		45	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
" 28			46	" "	" "	3	00				
Aug 4			47	" "	" "	3	00				
"	"		48	Kate Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4	00				
" 11			49	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
" 18			50	" "	" "	3	00				
"	"		51	Kate Carmady	S & M. Solomon	4	00				
" 25			52	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year
Sept	15	1888	1	Kate Carmady	D & M. Solomon	4	00			
"	1	"	2	Mrs E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3				
"	8	"	3	"	Bruyn & Parker	3				
"	15	"	4	"	J. E. Stiller	3				
"	22	"	5	"	"	3				
"	29	"	6	"	"	3				
"	"	"	7	Mrs Carmady	D & M. Solomon	4	00			
Oct	6	"	8	Mrs Harriet Wright	" " "	5	00			
"	"	"	9	Mrs Ray	" " "	21	10			
"	13	"	10	Mrs Kate Carmady	" " "	4	00			
"	20	"	11	Mrs E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	9	00			
Oct.	27	"	12	Kate Carmady	D & M. Solomon	4	00			
"	"	"	13	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
Nov	3	"	14	" " "	" "	3				
"	"	"	15	" "	Bruyn & Parker	2	75			
"	10	"	16	Mrs. Carmady	D & M. Solomon	4	00			
"	10	"	17	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
"	17	"	18	" " "	" "Bruyn & Parker	3	00			
"	"	"	19	Mrs Carmady	D & M. Solomon	4	76			
"	23	"	20	Mrs Elizabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
"	"	"	21	Mrs Carmady	D & M. Solomon	4	00			

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year	
Dec	1st	1883	1	E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
"	8	"	2	Mrs. Carmady	S + M. Solomon	4	00				
"	"	"	3	E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
"	"	"	4	" "	Bruger + Parker	1	50				
"	"	"	5	Mrs. H. M. Black	" " "	2	75				
"	15	"	6	Paddy Griffin	" " "	1	50				
"	"	"	7	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	8	00				
"	22	"	8	Catherine Carmady	J. O. B. McDougle	4	00				
"	"	"	9	Paddy Griffin	Bruger + Parker	1	50				
"	"	"	10	Elisabeth Watson	Bruger + Parker " "	1	00				
"	"	"	11	Elisabeth Watson	J. E. Stiller	2	00				
"	29	"	12	" "	" " "	3	00				
Jan	5	"	13	" "	" " "	8	00				
"	"	"	14	" "	Bruger + Parker	2	75				
"	"	"	15	Mrs Carmady	J. O. B. McDougle	4	00				
"	"	"	16	" "	Bruger + Parker	2	75				
"	"	"	17	H. M. Black	" "						1500 lbs corn
"	12	"	18	Mrs. Hawkley	J. E. Stiller	5	00				
"	"	"	19	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	" "	2	00				
"	"	"	20	Mrs. E. Watson	" "	3	00				
"	19	"	21	Mrs Hawkley	S + M. Solomon	5	00				
"	"	"	22	Andy Baswell	Bruger + Parker	2	75				
"	"	"	23	Mary E. Cottrell	" " "	2	50				
"	"	"	24	E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	8	00				
"	"	"	25	" "	Bruger + Parker	1	50				
"	21	"	26	H. M. Black	" "	2	75				
"	"	"	27	W. J. Rader	J. E. Hollett						500 lbs
"	"	"	28	Geo Coffelt	" "						" "
"	26	"	29	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
"	"	"	30	Geo. Coffelt	J. O. B. McDougle	8	00				
Feb	2	"	31	Mrs Cottrell	Bruger + Parker	2	50				
"	"	"	32	E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
"	"	"	33	Andy Baswell	Bruger + Parker	2	75				
"	"	"	34	Mrs. Carmady	J. O. B. McDougle	4	00				
"	9	"	35	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00				
"	"	"	36	Mrs. H. M. Black	Bruger + Parker	2	75				
"	"	"	37	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	J. E. Stiller	2	00				
"	14	"	38	Sarah Hawn	" "	3	00				
"	"	"	39	Sarah E. Harm	J. E. Hollett	2	00				
"	"	"	40	Mrs. E. Watson	" "	2	75				

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year
Feb.	21	1884	41	Andy Boswell	J. E. Stitler	300				
"	22	"	42	Mrs. Carmady	J. O. B. McGaugh	500				
"	"	"	43	Mrs. Sarah Hawn	J. E. Stitler	200				
"	23	"	44	Andy Boswell	Burger & Parker	200				
"	"	"	45	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stitler	600				
"	"	"	46	Geo. Coffelt	J. O. B. McGaugh	325				
"	"	"	47	Harriet Kenyon	J. O. B. McGaugh	400				
"	"	"	48	Mrs. Ray	E. K. Briggs	40				
"	25	"	49	Coffelt	J. E. Hollett	135				
"	"	"	50	Mrs. Ray	" " "	140				
"	"	"	51	" "	J. E. Stitler	841				
March	1	"	52	Mrs. E. Watson	" " "	300				
"	"	"	53	" " "	J. E. Hollett	275				
"	"	"	54	Mrs. Hattie Black	Burger & Parker	380				
"	"	"	55	Andy Boswell	J. E. Stitler	300				
"	"	"	56	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	" " "	200				
"	"	"	57	" " "	Burger & Parker	150				
"	"	"	58	" Carmady	J. O. B. McGaugh	400				
"	"	"	59	" "	Burger & Parker	275				
"	3	"	60	" Harriet Nugent	J. O. B. McGaugh	200				
"	"	"	61	" " "	Burger & Parker	150				
"	8	"	62	Andy Boswell	J. E. Stitler	300				
"	"	"	63	Mrs. E. Watson	" " "	300				
"	"	"	64	Mrs. Sarah Hawn	" " "	200				
"	10	"	65	Geo. Coffelt	Burger & Parker	200				
"	"	"	66	" "	J. O. B. McGaugh	300				
"	15	"	67	Andy Boswell	J. E. Stitler	300				
"	"	"	68	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	" " "	200				
"	"	"	69	Mrs. E. Watson	" " "	300				
"	"	"	70	Mrs. Carmady	J. O. B. McGaugh	500				
"	"	"	71	Mrs. Harriet Nugent	" " " " "	300				
"	18	"	72	Mrs. Hattie Black	Burger & Parker	275				
"	"	"	73	Mrs. Sarah Hawn	J. E. Stitler	300				
"	"	"	74	Mrs. Bridgeman	J. E. Hollett	250				
"	22	"	75	Andy Boswell	J. E. Stitler	300				
"	"	"	76	Mrs. Harriet Nugent	J. O. B. McGaugh	150				
"	"	"	77	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stitler	300				
"	"	"	78	" " "	J. E. Hollett	250				
"	"	"	79	Mrs. Sarah Hawn	J. E. Stitler	200				
"	29	"	80	Mrs. Harriet Nugent	J. O. B. McGaugh	300				

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year
March	29	1884	81	Andy Bacwell	J. E. Stiller	2	00			
"	"	"	82	Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	4	00			
"	"	"	83	Mrs. Sarah Hawn	J. E. Stiller	2	00			
"	"	"	84	Mrs. E. Watson	" " "	3	00			
"	"	"	85	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	" " "	2	00			
"	"	"	86	Mrs. Ray	" " "	5	00			
"	"	"	87	Jeo. Coffelt	J. E. Stiller	2	00			
"	"	"	88	" "	Burger & Parker	1	50			
April	4	"	89	Josie Summerson for Mrs. Ray	George T. Bloom	10	00			
April	4	"	90	" " " " "	J. E. Stiller		80			
"	5	"	91	Mrs. Sarah Hawn	" " "	2	00			
"	"	"	92	Mrs. Harriet Hugon	J. C. B. McDougle	5	00			
"	"	"	93	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
"	9	"	94	Mrs. Hattie Black	Burger & Parker	1	50			
"	12	"	95	Mrs. Hackley	S. & M. Solomon	5	00			
"	"	"	96	Andy Bacwell	J. E. Stiller	2	00			
"	"	"	97	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	" " "	2	00			
"	"	"	98	Mrs. Sarah Hawn	" " "	2	00			
"	"	"	99	Mrs. E. Watson	" " "	3	00			
"	"	"	100	Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	5	50			
"	"	"	101	Jeo. Coffelt	" " " " "	2	00			
"	"	"	102	" "	Burger & Parker	1	50			
"	14	"	103	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
"	"	"	104	" " "	A. G. Hollett	1	50			
"	"	"	105	Andy Bacwell	J. E. Stiller	1	50			
"	26	"	106	Mrs. Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	5	50			
"	"	"	107	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
May	3	"	108	" " "	" " "	3	00			
"	"	"	109	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	" " "	2	00			
"	"	"	110	Paddy Griffin	" " "	1	50			
"	10	"	111	Mrs. E. Watson	" " "	3	00			
"	"	"	112	" " "	J. E. Hollett	1	00			
"	"	"	113	" Carmidy	J. C. B. McDougle	5	50			
"	17	"	114	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	2	00			
"	"	"	115	" " Elias Johnson	E. H. Briggs		70			
"	24	"	116	J. J. Bloom	J. J. Bloom	7	00			
"	"	"	117	Mrs. Sarah Griffin	J. E. Stiller	2	00			
"	"	"	118	Mrs. E. Watson	" " "	3	00			
"	"	"	119	Paddy Griffin	" " "	1	50			
"	"	"	120	Mrs. Carmidy	" " "	5	50			

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year
May	31	1884	1	Mrs. Hackley	S. & M. Solomon	2	00			
"	"	"	2	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Hollett	1	00			
"	"	"	3	" " "	J. E. Stiller	2	00			
June	7	"	4	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	5	50			
"	"	"	5	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
"	14	"	6	" " "	" " "	3	00			
"	21	"	7	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	5	50			
"	"	"	8	E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
"	28	"	9	Mrs. Hackley	S. & M. Solomon	3	00			
"	"	"	10	Mrs. E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	4	00			
"	"	"	11	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50			
July	5	"	12	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	5	50			
"	"	"	13	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
"	12	"	14	" " "	" " "	3	00			
"	19	"	15	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	5	50			
"	"	"	16	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
"	"	"	17	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50			
"	29	"	18	" E. Watson	J. E. Hollett	1	00			
"	"	"	19	" " "	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
Aug.	2	"	20	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	5	50			
"	"	"	21	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	2	00			
"	9	"	22	" " "	" " "	3	00			
"	16	"	23	" Sarah Griffin	" " "	3	50			
"	"	"	24	" E. Watson	" " "	3	00			
"	"	"	25	" Carmidy	J. O. B. McDougle	4	00			
"	23	"	26	" E. Watson	J. E. Stiller	3	00			
"	"	"	27	" Carmidy	J. K. Stoudt	10	00			

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year

REGISTER OF ORDERS IN AID OF THE POOR.

DATE OF ISSUE Month	Day	Year	No. of Order	IN FAVOR OF	TO WHOM	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	Date of Settlement with Co. Commission'rs Month	Day	Year

The following Official Books and Blanks have been prepared by Prof. B. Wilson Smith, A. M., after the most careful and thorough consideration of the whole question, and they have the two recommendations—the ability and experience of their author commends them to all, while their thorough and systematic arrangement and adaptation to their purpose speak their highest praise.

Indiana Series.—TRUSTEE'S CIVIL AND SCHOOL TOWNSHIP RECORD AND ACCOUNT BOOK.

This comprehensive work has been prepared after years of careful consideration; and is presented to the thousand Township Trustees of Indiana with the fullest assurance that it is destined, from its cheapness, simplicity and exact adaptation to the work designed, to supercede all others. The whole scope of a Township Trustee's duties is registered and recorded in this *one* large and comprehensive book. Estimated to last five to seven years. It is all embodied in the following forms and divisions:

I. Receipts and Expenditures—so arranged that it is impossible to either make mistakes, mix or confuse accounts. Each year's business is complete in itself, and an annual settlement sheet (page) complete in all the funds, and prepared to receive the authentication of the Board of Commissioners after settlement is made. This is a new feature and one that must come into general use.
II. Official Proceedings of Trustee.
III. Boundaries of Road Districts.
IV. Oaths of Supervisors.
V. Oaths of School Directors.
VI. Register of Teachers, Supervisors and School Directors.
VII. Trustee and Teacher's Contracts and Reports.
VIII. Sheep Record and Register of Orders on Dog Fund.
IX. Register of Supervisor's Reports—consolidated.
X. Register of Orders drawn by Supervisors.
XI. Register of Township Special School Orders.
XII. Proceedings of Trustee as Overseer of Poor.
XIII. Register of Orders to Poor applying for aid.
XIV. Miscellaneous.

This book is large, handsome, and elegant in material and workmanship. In it all the records of a Trustee may be made, and at the end of five or six years when he will have finished this book, the revisions and changes of the law will require a new one. At the present time a full set of township books costs fifty or sixty dollars, and many of the books now offered for use were compiled in 1865, thirteen years ago. During this time the laws have been revised, modified and changed till we have almost a *new* school system. No other set of books beside these recognizes the difference between a Civil and a School Township.

Price $16 and $20, according to size of township. Several of these divisions are bound in separate books when desired.

Indiana Series.—TRUSTEE AND TEACHER'S CONTRACT AND REPORT RECORD.

A new and complete Contract and Report Book, embodying all the legal points of a contract as indicated by law and special decision. Prepared with care, and passed upon by the highest official authority. The Report part embraces the latest modifications of the State Board of Education. The book is large, well bound, and avoids the errors of like books before the public. Price, $6.50. Duplicate Sheets, $1.50 per quire. Every teacher should have a duplicate copy of his Contract.

SHEEP RECORD; AND REGISTER OF ORDERS ON DOG TAX FUND.

A new and complete work. So simple in the legal forms and so explicit in details that no one can fail to understand the method of disposing of this most important yet complicated part of the Trustee's business. Prepared by the Author to meet the difficulties presented to him by scores of Trustees, who have sought in vain in any other Guide for correct forms of Adjudication of Claims and Settlement of the same—especially when the aggregate of claims exceeds the annual Dog Tax. Price, $5.00.

Blank Orders on Dog Fund, $1.00 per 100.

SUPERVISOR'S GUIDE, RECORD AND ACCOUNT BOOK.

This Book embraces the following divisions:

I. A full presentation of the qualifications, compensation, powers and duties of a Supervisor under the present Road Law.
II. An Account of Road Revenues; including Acreage Tax, Valuation Tax, Fines, Commutation Money and Labor due on the highway, with receipts and expenditures of each of these funds.
III. Number, Description and Value of Highway Tools, when received and to whom turned over.
IV. Register of Receipts and Expenditures consolidated.
V. Register of all Orders drawn on the Township Trustee, naming the fund.
VI. Copies of all official papers: Summonses, Executions, Orders and Oaths, in fine all legal forms that enter into a Supervisor's duties and business.

With this Guide Book in the hands of a Supervisor, he cannot fail to discharge his duties intelligently and well. No official Book has ever been offered to the Township Trustees of Indiana as complete as this one. The Road Law having been materially changed, and the duties of officials so modified, it is important that every Supervisor should have one. Every township will save in a single year many times the necessary outlay. Price, $2.50.

TRUSTEE'S HIGHWAY RECORD.

This book is the Trustee's companion to the Supervisor's Guide, and in every respect its counterpart. It has in addition to all the corresponding reports of Supervisor's Reports and Accounts, the Oaths of Supervisors, Register of Supervisors, Record of Official Proceedings and Register of all Orders drawn on Trustee for Highway Purposes. No Trustee ought to be without one of these Highway Records. Price, $5.00.

IMPROVED JUSTICE'S DOCKET.

This is a new and complete work; so arranged as to be the form exactly meeting every want of the Justice. It contains a brief but comprehensive resume of the powers and duties of Justices of the Peace in both Civil and Criminal cases, as modified by the acts of the regular and called sessions of 1877. Added to this is a Model Case, fully docketed, with all fees charged and judgments entered. In addition there is a revised and complete fee-bill for Justices in all their offices, and Constables in all their duties, and jurors and witnesses in all cases, civil and criminal, and in coroner's courts. The index is the most improved. The docket page is not a printed one, but simply ruled in such a manner as to provide at the top divisions for the Title of the Case, the Names of Attorneys for both Plaintiff and Defendant, and a brief Summary of the Case. The left hand margin is ruled in dollars and cents columns, for charging all fees, &c., &c. The paper is of the most superior quality, fine, heavy and clear. The binding, full leather, with spring back, so that in writing it furnishes an open and flat surface. This Docket is the best and cheapest ever offered to the public. Size 11x16½ inches. Price: 400 pages, $7.00; 600 pages, $9.00.

Indiana Series.—DAILY SCHOOL REGISTER AND TEACHER'S REPORT RECORD.

This is the most complete Register and Record ever presented to any Trustee for his teachers. It presents all the features of every other Register that experience has approved, together with other radical improvements that must commend it to every teacher. In addition to this it has two separate reports for each school that may be taught in the District. One to the Trustee, embodying all the items required by the School Law, and in addition thereto a complete statement, at the close of the term, of the building and grounds, and of the furniture and apparatus of the School Room; it inaugurates an era of Teacher's responsibility in the School Room, and establishes an intelligent method of term inventories of the same. The other to the Teacher's successor in the School, embodying a complete statement of each scholar's attendance, tardiness, absence, and advancement in each study pursued during the School term, and his grade at the close; also a programme of the School Exercises for both morning and afternoon.

No such Register and Report Record has ever been presented before and no School Teacher or Officer has seen it who does not pronounce it *the best*. It has the *endorsement* of the highest school authority in the State. Price, $1.25.

TEACHER'S RECITATION RECORD.

This is a complete Recitation Record, embracing all the good features of the Register as far as these features can run parallel.

The Author of these Registers and Records has so much faith in all the features of his Registers, Records and Reports that not only has he copyrighted the Books, but the individual forms of the Reports. They *must* and *will come into general use*, both because of indispensability and cheapness.

These Registers have been prepared for the free schools of *Indiana only*. They are not adapted to any other State, without material change, neither are the Registers made for other states adapted to Indiana Schools. A correct and legal School Register is a *State specialty*. Again, all of the other School Registers for sale in Indiana are of the old form, and do not recognize the new order of things, being made after a general form that will suit—in a few features—any school. For instance, the State Board of Education requires the marking and reporting of all tardies; what School Register beside this provides for it?

Price of Daily School Register and Teacher's Report Record, $1.25.
" " Recitation Record, - - - - - .75.
" " These two combined in one, - - - 1·75.

Sent free of charge to any order on receipt of the above price.

Indiana Series.—TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE'S RECEIPT BOOK.

We have also prepared the neatest Receipts for Township Trustees that have ever been presented to the public. They are each and all prepared on fine tinted paper and printed in appropriate colors. Both color and style of each kind of receipt differs from the others, not only in appearance, but in form and matter. It is our intention to carry out through all the departments of the Trustee's official records a needed reform. One which Trustees will hail with more pleasure than any other persons. These Receipts will be so arranged in book form, and so proportionately divided that one book will contain each and all. A new and unique form of Stub for each Receipt.

Bound in Books of 800, - - - - - $6.00.
" " " " 500, - - - - - 4.00.
" " " " 100, - - - - 1.00.

INDIANA SERIES OF OFFICIAL BLANKS.

The Indiana Official Blanks consist of all Township Orders and Special School Orders, Receipts, Reports, Oaths, Notices, Summonses, and, in fine, every legal form that a Township Trustee, Supervisor or School Teacher is likely to need in his various duties. A uniform working of a system depends on uniform modes.

SMITHSONIAN LIQUID SLATING. (Pure Alcohol.)

What can take the place of a blackboard in the School Room? *Nothing.* And yet how few of the School Rooms have a *real good* black board. A board with a hard, smooth, durable surface. These are not difficult to secure; any ordinary wall is capable of receiving a good blackboard surface. The thing most needed to supply this want is a good article of Liquid Slating, with plain and simple instructions: first, for making the wall, if the house is not already built; second, for preparing the wall for the slating if the house be one already built; and third, for putting on the slating. Any one who can read and follow simple instructions can have the *best* of blackboards. And once made, the Trustee may dismiss care in this regard for years. A good Liquid Slating surface ought to last from five to ten years!

The Smithsonian Slating costs much more to manufacture than any other slating in the market. Just as pure alcohol costs more than "naptha," "turpentine," "wood alcohol," and the other *dangerous* and *villainous* stuff with which most other slating is compounded. We guarantee our slating to be of the best and purest materials, prepared and measured by ourselves. We are one of you, and expect to build up our business by fair, honest and accommodating business transactions.

This Slating is compounded by the senior member of this firm, whose personal and practical acquaintance with the manufacture of Liquid Slating is second to none in the State.

Price, per Quart, - - - - - -	$2.50.
" " ½ Gallon, - - - - - -	4.25.
" " Gallon, - - - - - - -	8.00.

Green Slating is worth a dollar a gallon more than Black, but is much more cheerful in the School Room. besides much more grateful to the eyes.

Remember, this Liquid Slating is manufactured and sold by the proprietor, and every pint of it is warranted full measure, pure, and all that it professes to be—THE BEST in the market. Every package of this Slating has directions for use in each case, to which is appended the signature of the proprietor.

B. Wilson Smith.
" " "

All of the above Books, Blanks and Supplies can be had by addressing the Manufacturers and Publishers,

B. WILSON SMITH & Co., Care of SPRING & ROBERTSON, LAFAYETTE, IND.